Contra Costa Community College District Bid No. 4CD-68
International Student Health Insurance Provider Bid

ADDENDUM NO. 1

Your attention is called to the fact that the following have changed:

1. 1.2 Submission of Bid—The due date for this bid will be changed to March 27, 2018. The time is still the same.
2. Add Appendix E.

Point of information: The questions and answers will be posted as an addendum later this week.

All other facts and specifications to this bid remain unchanged. Be sure to acknowledge receipt of this addendum in Appendix A.

_______________________________________
Ben Cayabyab
Senior Buyer
**Top 5 Claims**

Showing top 5 claims by $ Paid

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ICD Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>$ Paid</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(823.30)</td>
<td>OPEN FRACTURE OF SHAFT OF</td>
<td>$334,578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(470.)</td>
<td>DEVIATED NASAL SEPTUM</td>
<td>$52,286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(351.0)</td>
<td>BELLS PALSY</td>
<td>$26,305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(664.01)</td>
<td>1-DEG PERINEAL LACERATION</td>
<td>$20,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(540.9)</td>
<td>ACUT APPENDICITIS W/O PERIT</td>
<td>$19,639</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All Other Claims</td>
<td></td>
<td>$413,016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>$866,174</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Top 5 Benefits**

Showing top 5 benefits by $ Paid

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Benefits</th>
<th>$ Paid</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(T1H) Lab tests - other (non-Medicare fee schedule)</td>
<td>$339,677</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(M3) Emergency room visit</td>
<td>$163,404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(SUR) Surgicenter</td>
<td>$81,397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(R&amp;B) Hospital Room and Board</td>
<td>$54,362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(MIS) Outpatient Miscellaneous</td>
<td>$32,296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All Other Benefits</td>
<td>$195,039</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$866,174</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Policy Year**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Premium</th>
<th>Paid</th>
<th>% LR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2014-15</td>
<td>$1,464,526</td>
<td>$1,727,885</td>
<td>118.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015-16</td>
<td>$1,577,822</td>
<td>$1,819,697</td>
<td>115.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2016-17</td>
<td>$1,651,540</td>
<td>$1,396,866</td>
<td>84.6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2017-18</td>
<td>$1,571,962</td>
<td>$866,174</td>
<td>55.1%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**School Group Losses**

Showing loss ratio trend for up to 4 most recent policy years where available (Inclusive of all fees and bulk billing)

| Year    | Insured Enrollees Utilizers # Claims $ Paid |
|---------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| 2014-15 | Subscriber 1,765 397 1,175 $1,726,664     |
|         | Dependent 5 1 10 $1,222                      |
| 2015-16 | Subscriber 1,805 421 1,183 $1,797,727      |
|         | Dependent 6 1 23 $21,970                     |
| 2016-17 | Subscriber 1,658 464 1,358 $1,396,565      |
|         | Dependent 3 1 1 $300                        |
| 2017-18 | Subscriber 1,466 265 695 $866,174          |
|         | Dependent 9 0 0 $0                          |

**Student Health Services Utilization**

Showing SHS Utilization by $ Paid

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Utilization</th>
<th>$ Paid</th>
<th>% Paid</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NON SHS</td>
<td>$863,985</td>
<td>99.75%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHS</td>
<td>$2,189</td>
<td>0.25%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$866,174</td>
<td>100.00%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Network Status**

(by $Paid)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Student</th>
<th>Sp/DP</th>
<th>Child</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Annual</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>1,273</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring/Summer</td>
<td>1,320</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1,325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>2,593</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>2,604</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term Enrollment**

*Data Source: HTH*

*Executed by: Relation  Execution time: 3/9/2018 12:50:57 PM*

This information has been provided by Relation Insurance Services to aid in understanding of policy experience and should not be used for comprehensive or predictive analysis, which can be requested via your account team. Additionally, this information may only be viewed by active policy administrators per HIPAA compliance and guidelines that protect patient health information.
**Top 5 Claims**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ICD</th>
<th>$ Paid</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(R07.9) Chest pain, unspecified</td>
<td>$7,056</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(084.6) UNSPECIFIED MALARIA</td>
<td>$6,617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(578.1) BLOOD IN STOOL</td>
<td>$4,183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(923.20) CONTUSION OF HAND</td>
<td>$2,448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(724.1) PAIN IN THORACIC SPINE</td>
<td>$1,756</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**All Other Claims** $7,065

**Total** $29,124

---

**Top 5 Benefits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Benefits</th>
<th>$ Paid</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(M3) Emergency room visit</td>
<td>$15,595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(MIS) Outpatient Miscellaneous</td>
<td>$7,065</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(M1A) Office visits - new</td>
<td>$2,219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(T2D) Other tests - other</td>
<td>$1,515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(P6C) Minor procedures - other (Medicare fee schedule)</td>
<td>$803</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**All Other Benefits** $1,928

**Total** $29,124

---

**School Group Losses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Policy Year</th>
<th>$ Premium</th>
<th>$ Paid</th>
<th>% LR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2014-15</td>
<td>$210,376</td>
<td>$911,641</td>
<td>433.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015-16</td>
<td>$171,537</td>
<td>$239,459</td>
<td>139.6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2016-17</td>
<td>$155,400</td>
<td>$64,487</td>
<td>41.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2017-18</td>
<td>$91,284</td>
<td>$29,124</td>
<td>31.9%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Loss Ratio Trend**

Showing loss ratio trend for up to 4 most recent policy years where available (Inclusive of all fees and bulk billing)

---

**Claims by Member Type**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Insured</th>
<th>Enrollees</th>
<th>Utilizers</th>
<th># Claims</th>
<th>$ Paid</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2014-15</td>
<td>Subscriber</td>
<td>579</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>$911,173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dependent</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$468</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015-16</td>
<td>Subscriber</td>
<td>462</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>$239,459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dependent</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2016-17</td>
<td>Subscriber</td>
<td>384</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>$64,487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dependent</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2017-18</td>
<td>Subscriber</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>$29,124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dependent</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Network Status**

- 98.9% 1.1%

**Claim Type**

- 99.9% 0.1%

---

**Data Source**: HTH  
**Executed by**: Relation  
**Execution time**: 3/9/2018 12:49:32 PM

This information has been provided by Relation Insurance Services to aid in understanding of policy experience and should not be used for comprehensive or predictive analysis, which can be requested via your account team. Additionally, this information may only be viewed by active policy administrators per HIPAA compliance and guidelines that protect patient health information.
### Top 5 Claims

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ICD</th>
<th>$ Paid</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(R10.2) Pelvic and perineal pain</td>
<td>$1,438</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(724.3) SCIATICA</td>
<td>$784</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Z00.00) Encntr for general adult m</td>
<td>$495</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Z00.00) Encntr for general adult m</td>
<td>$354</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(216.5) BEN NEOPLASM SKIN TRUNK NO</td>
<td>$206</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total**: $3,727

### Top 5 Benefits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Benefits</th>
<th>$ Paid</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(I3B) Echography/ultrasonography - abdomen/pelvis</td>
<td>$997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(M1B) Office visits - established</td>
<td>$774</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(I2D) Advanced imaging - MRI/MRA: other</td>
<td>$603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(I1B) Standard imaging - musculoskeletal</td>
<td>$482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(M1A) Office visits - new</td>
<td>$374</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total**: $3,727

### School Group Losses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Policy Year</th>
<th>$ Premium</th>
<th>$ Paid</th>
<th>% LR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2014-15</td>
<td>$20,636</td>
<td>$10,689</td>
<td>51.8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015-16</td>
<td>$13,944</td>
<td>$883</td>
<td>6.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2016-17</td>
<td>$21,576</td>
<td>$2,691</td>
<td>12.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2017-18</td>
<td>$37,000</td>
<td>$3,727</td>
<td>10.1%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Loss Ratio Trend

Showing loss ratio trend for up to 4 most recent policy years where available (inclusive of all fees and bulk billing)

### Claims by Member Type

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Insured</th>
<th>Enrollees</th>
<th>Utilizers</th>
<th># Claims</th>
<th>$ Paid</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2014-15</td>
<td>Subscriber</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>$10,689</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015-16</td>
<td>Subscriber</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>$883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2016-17</td>
<td>Subscriber</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>$2,691</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2017-18</td>
<td>Subscriber</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>$3,727</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Term Enrollment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Student</th>
<th>Sp/DP</th>
<th>Child</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring/Summer</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total**: 60

---

**Data Source**: HTH  
**Executed by**: Relation  
**Execution time**: 3/9/2018 12:58:03 PM

This information has been provided by Relation Insurance Services to aid in understanding of policy experience and should not be used for comprehensive or predictive analysis, which can be requested via your account team. Additionally, this information may only be viewed by active policy administrators per HIPAA compliance and guidelines that protect patient health information.
GeoBlue Student International Health Plan

Individual Certificate Number: See Identification Card
Issued Under Group Certificate Number: 4ELI-2117-17
Held By Contra Costa College (“Member”)
Effective Date: July 15, 2017
Coverage Year: July 15, 2017 to July 14, 2018

This Individual Certificate describes the main features of the insurance. It does not waive or alter any of the terms of the Policy(s) or the Group Certificate issued to the Member identified above. If questions arise, the Policy(s) or, if it is silent, the Group Certificate, will govern. The Group Certificate is issued by 4 Ever Life International Limited through a Master Policy issued to the Global Citizens Association, of which the above named Member is a member.

THIS IS NOT QUALIFYING HEALTH COVERAGE (“MINIMUM ESSENTIAL COVERAGE”) THAT SATISFIES THE HEALTH COVERAGE REQUIREMENT OF THE AFFORDABLE CARE ACT. IF YOU DON’T HAVE MINIMUM ESSENTIAL COVERAGE, YOU MAY OWE AN ADDITIONAL PAYMENT WITH YOUR TAXES.

THE POLICY(S), THE GROUP CERTIFICATE, AND THIS INDIVIDUAL CERTIFICATE ARE ISSUED ON A NON-ADMITTED OR SURPLUS LINE BASIS. THIS MEANS THAT THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS MAY NOT COMPLY WITH STATE INSURANCE LAWS OR REGULATIONS GOVERNING LICENSED AND ADMITTED INSURERS. AND THAT THE INABILITY OF 4 EVER LIFE INTERNATIONAL LIMITED TO PAY CLAIMS IS NOT COVERED BY THE INSURANCE GUARANTY FUNDS OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA OR OTHER JURISDICTIONS IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SECTION</th>
<th>SCHEDULE OF BENEFITS – Eligible Classes</th>
<th>Page 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SCHEDULE OF BENEFITS – Table 1 SCHEDULE OF BENEFITS</td>
<td>Page 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SCHEDULE OF BENEFITS – Table 2 MEDICAL EXPENSE BENEFITS</td>
<td>Page 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SCHEDULE OF BENEFITS – Table 3 MEDICAL EXPENSE BENEFITS</td>
<td>Page 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SECTION 2</td>
<td>DESCRIPTION OF COVERAGES – Medical Expenses</td>
<td>Page 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SECTION 3</td>
<td>DESCRIPTION OF COVERAGES – Emergency Medical Evacuation Benefit</td>
<td>Page 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SECTION 4</td>
<td>DESCRIPTION OF COVERAGES – Emergency Family Travel Arrangements Benefit</td>
<td>Page 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SECTION 5</td>
<td>DESCRIPTION OF COVERAGES – Repatriation of Mortal Remains Benefit</td>
<td>Page 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SECTION 6</td>
<td>DESCRIPTION OF COVERAGES – Accidental Death and Dismemberment Benefit</td>
<td>Page 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SECTION 7</td>
<td>PRE-EXISTING CONDITION LIMITATION</td>
<td>Page 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SECTION 8</td>
<td>GENERAL CERTIFICATE EXCLUSIONS</td>
<td>Page 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SECTION 9</td>
<td>DEFINITIONS</td>
<td>Page 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SECTION 10</td>
<td>EXTENSION OF BENEFITS</td>
<td>Page 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SECTION 11</td>
<td>ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS AND PERIOD OF COVERAGE</td>
<td>Page 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SECTION 12</td>
<td>COVERAGE OF NEWBORN INFANTS AND ADOPTED CHILDREN</td>
<td>Page 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SECTION 13</td>
<td>CLAIM PROVISIONS</td>
<td>Page 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SECTION 14</td>
<td>GENERAL PROVISIONS</td>
<td>Page 20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Classes eligible for coverage available under this Certificate are shown below. The coverages applicable to a Member’s Participants are as shown in the Schedule of Benefits in the copy of the sample Individual Certificate attached to the Member’s Group Certificate.

**Class I.** An international student, scholar, visiting faculty or other person with a current passport or non-immigrant visa, temporarily located outside his or her Home County as a non-resident alien and:
- a. Is engaged in educational activities of the Member; and
- b. Has not obtained permanent residency status in the United States; and
- c. Is not a U.S. Citizen.

**Class II.** Participants engaged in Optional Practical Training (OPT) or Compulsory Practical Training (CPT) if:
- a. The OPT/CPT training follows a course of study; and
- b. Is no longer than 12 months in duration; and
- c. The Participant maintains their valid Visa.

**Class III.** Participants engaged in a sponsored English Language Program or similar program of the Member and maintains a valid F, J or M visa status, and:
- a. The Participant has not obtained permanent residency status in the United States; and
- b. The Subscriber is not a U.S. Citizen.

**Class IV.** Eligible Dependents of any of the above classes

The Insurer maintains its right to investigate eligibility or student status and attendance records to verify that the eligibility requirements have been met. If the Insurer discovers that the eligibility requirements have not been met, its only obligation is to refund premium.

Persons for whom coverage is prohibited under applicable law will not be considered eligible under this plan.

Enrollment cannot exceed 12 months.

All benefits and limits are stated per Individual Insured or Eligible Dependent (Covered Person).

---

### TABLE 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Limits</th>
<th>Individual Insured</th>
<th>Spouse</th>
<th>Dependent Child(ren)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>MEDICAL EXPENSES</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coverage Year Limit</td>
<td>$500,000</td>
<td>$500,000</td>
<td>$500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coverage Deductible</td>
<td>$0 per Coverage</td>
<td>$0 per Coverage</td>
<td>$0 per Coverage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coverage Year Out-of-pocket Limit</td>
<td>After the Covered Person reaches a $2,500 Out-of-pocket Limit per Coverage Year, the Insurer pays the Reasonable Expenses at 100% and up to the applicable maximums in the Tables 2 and 3. Deductibles, Copayments, and amounts above the maximums do not apply toward the Out-of-pocket Limit.</td>
<td>After the Covered Person reaches a $2,500 Out-of-pocket Limit per Coverage Year, the Insurer pays the Reasonable Expenses at 100% and up to the applicable maximums in the Tables 2 and 3. Deductibles, Copayments, and amounts above the maximums do not apply toward the Out-of-pocket Limit.</td>
<td>After the Covered Person reaches a $2,500 Out-of-pocket Limit per Coverage Year, the Insurer pays the Reasonable Expenses at 100% and up to the applicable maximums in the Tables 2 and 3. Deductibles, Copayments, and amounts above the maximums do not apply toward the Out-of-pocket Limit.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **EMERGENCY MEDICAL EVACUATION** | Maximum Benefit up to $100,000 per Coverage Year | Maximum Benefit up to $100,000 per Coverage Year | Maximum Benefit up to $100,000 per Coverage Year |
| **EMERGENCY FAMILY TRAVEL ARRANGEMENTS** | Maximum Benefit up to $1,500 per Coverage Year | Maximum Benefit up to $1,500 per Coverage Year | Maximum Benefit up to $1,500 per Coverage Year |
| **REPATRIATION OF MORTAL REMAINS** | Maximum Benefit up to $25,000 per Coverage Year | Maximum Benefit up to $25,000 per Coverage Year | Maximum Benefit up to $25,000 per Coverage Year |
| **ACCIDENTAL DEATH & DISMEMBERMENT** | Maximum Benefit: Principal Sum up to $10,000 | Maximum Benefit: Principal Sum up to $5,000 | Maximum Benefit: Principal Sum up to $1,000 |
SCHEDULE OF BENEFITS
TABLE 2
MEDICAL EXPENSE BENEFITS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MEDICAL EXPENSES</th>
<th>PPO Plan In PPO Limits+</th>
<th>PPO Plan Outside PPO Limits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Physician Office Visits*</td>
<td>100% of the Negotiated Rate after a $20 Copayment per visit</td>
<td>80% of Reasonable Expenses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treatment at an Urgent Care Facility</td>
<td>100% of the Negotiated Rate after a $20 Copayment per visit</td>
<td>80% of Reasonable Expenses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospital and Physician Outpatient Services</td>
<td>100% of the Negotiated Rate after a $50 Copayment per visit</td>
<td>80% of Reasonable Expenses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inpatient Hospital Services</td>
<td>100% of the Negotiated Rate after a $50 Copayment per visit</td>
<td>80% of Reasonable Expenses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency Hospital Services</td>
<td>100% of Reasonable Expenses after a $100 Copayment per visit. If admitted to Hospital, then 100% of Copayment Waived</td>
<td>80% of Reasonable Expenses</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+Payment of Covered Medical Expenses for Preferred Providers is based on the Insurer's Negotiated Rate. Preferred Providers have agreed to accept the Negotiated Rate as payment in full.

*All Physician Visit Copayments for an Injury or Sickness are waived if treatment is received at Recognized Student Health Center or if the initial treatment for an Injury of Sickness is received at the Recognized Student Health Center.

If a Covered Person requires emergency treatment of an Injury or Sickness and incurs covered expenses at a non-Preferred Provider, Covered Medical Expenses for the Emergency Medical Care rendered during the course of the emergency will be treated as if they had been incurred at a Preferred Provider.

If a Covered Person incurs Covered Medical Expenses for services or supplies that are not of the type provided by any Preferred Provider, these Covered Medical Expenses will be treated as if they had been incurred at a Preferred Provider.

SCHEDULE OF BENEFITS
TABLE 3
MEDICAL EXPENSE BENEFITS

The benefits listed below are subject to coverage maximums, Deductible, Coinsurance, and Copayments listed in Tables 1 & 2 above.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MEDICAL EXPENSES</th>
<th>Covered Person</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Maternity Care for a Covered Pregnancy</td>
<td>Reasonable Expenses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Complications of Pregnancy</td>
<td>Reasonable Expenses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inpatient treatment of mental and nervous disorders including substance abuse</td>
<td>Reasonable Expenses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outpatient treatment of mental and nervous disorders including substance abuse</td>
<td>Reasonable Expenses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outpatient back and spine treatment (including modalities)</td>
<td>Reasonable Expenses up to 20 visits per Coverage Year on an Outpatient basis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treatment of specified therapies, including acupuncture and Physiotherapy</td>
<td>Reasonable Expenses up to 20 visits per Coverage Year on an Outpatient basis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annual cervical cytology screening for women 18 and older</td>
<td>Reasonable Expenses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Low dose mammography screening, one baseline mammogram and one mammogram per year.</td>
<td>Reasonable Expenses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colorectal cancer screenings</td>
<td>Reasonable Expenses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diabetic Supplies/Education</td>
<td>Reasonable Expenses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prostate screening tests</td>
<td>Reasonable Expenses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDICAL EXPENSES</td>
<td>Covered Person</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diabetic Supplies/Education</td>
<td>Reasonable Expenses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child Preventive and Primary Care Services</td>
<td>Reasonable Expenses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breast Reconstruction due to Mastectomy</td>
<td>Reasonable Expenses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical treatment arising from participation in intercollegiate, interscholastic or club sports</td>
<td>Reasonable Expenses up to $10,000 Maximum per Coverage Year. Injuries from participation in intramural sports are covered the same as any other injury.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repairs to sound, natural teeth required due to an Injury</td>
<td>100% of Reasonable Expenses up to $500 per Coverage Year maximum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outpatient prescription drugs</td>
<td>80% of actual charge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prescription contraception and devices for women</td>
<td>FDA-approved contraceptive drugs, devices and products are covered at 100% of reasonable expenses and are not subject to cost sharing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical treatment received in the Home Country, if NOT covered by Other Certificate</td>
<td>100% of Reasonable Expenses up to $1,000 Coverage Year maximum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hearing Services</td>
<td>Reasonable Expenses up to $1,000 per individual hearing aid per ear every 3 years for covered Dependent Children.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scalp Prosthesis</td>
<td>Reasonable Expenses for scalp hair prosthesis for up to $500 per Coverage Year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lead Poisoning</td>
<td>Reasonable Expenses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Low Protein Food Products</td>
<td>Reasonable Expenses</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SECTION 2**

**DESCRIPTION OF COVERAGES**

**MEDICAL EXPENSES**

**A. What the Insurer Pays for Covered Medical Expenses:** If a Covered Person incurs expenses while insured under the Certificate due to an Injury or a Sickness, the Insurer will pay the Reasonable Expenses for the Covered Medical Expenses listed below. All Covered Medical Expenses incurred as a result of the same or related cause, including any Complications, shall be considered as resulting from one Sickness or Injury. The amount payable for any one Injury or Sickness will not exceed the Maximum Benefit for the Covered Person or the Maximum Benefit for an Eligible Dependent stated in the Medical Expenses of Table 1 of the Schedule of Benefits. Benefits are subject to the Deductible Amount, Coinsurance, Copayments, and Maximum Benefits stated in the Schedule of Benefits, specified benefits and limitations set forth under Covered Medical Expenses, the General Certificate Exclusions, the Recognized Student Health Center provision and to all other limitations and provisions of the Certificate.

**B. Covered General Medical Expenses and Limitations:** Covered Medical Expenses are limited to the Reasonable Expenses incurred for services, treatments and supplies listed below. All benefits are per Injury or Sickness unless stated otherwise.

No Medical Treatment Benefit is payable for Reasonable Expenses incurred after the Covered Person’s insurance terminates as stated in the Period of Coverage provision. However, if the Covered Person is in a Hospital on the date the insurance terminates, the Insurer will continue to pay the Medical Treatment Benefits until the earlier of the date the Confinement ends or 31 days after the date the insurance terminates.

If the Covered Person was insured under a group plan administered by the Administrator immediately prior to the Coverage Start Date shown on the Identification Card issued to the Covered Person, the Insurer will pay the Medical Treatment Benefits for a Covered Injury or a Covered Sickness such that there is no interruption in the Covered Person’s insurance.

1. **Physician office visits.**

2. **Hospital Services:** Inpatient Hospital services and Hospital and Physician Outpatient services consist of the following: Hospital room and board, including general nursing services; medical and surgical treatment; medical services and supplies; Outpatient nursing services provided by an RN, LPN or LVN; local, professional ground ambulance services to and from a local Hospital for Emergency Hospitalization and Emergency Medical Care; X-rays; laboratory tests; prescription medicines; artificial limbs or prosthetic appliances, including those which are functionally necessary; the rental or purchase, at the Insurer’s option, of durable medical equipment for therapeutic use, including repairs and necessary maintenance of purchased equipment not provided for under a manufacturer’s warranty or purchase agreement.

The Insurer will not pay for Hospital room and board charges in excess of the prevailing semi-private room rate unless the requirements of Medically Necessary treatment dictate accommodations other than a semi-private room.
If Tests and X-rays are the result of a Physician Office Visit or of Hospital and Physician Outpatient Services there is no additional Copayment for these Tests or X-rays. However, if there is neither a Physician Office Visit nor Hospital or Physician Outpatient Services delivered, the Hospital and Physician Outpatient Services Copayment applies.

3. **Emergency Hospital Services**: Emergency Hospital Services are Emergency Medical Care delivered in a Hospital Emergency room as defined in this Certificate.

4. **Urgent Care Center visits**: Care delivered at a facility or clinic that provides immediate, but not emergent, ambulatory medical care to patients. The facility should have “Urgent Care” used in its title or advertising words, that is physically separate from a hospital and is licensed in the state in which it is located.

5. **Recognized Student Health Centers**: The Certificate does not cover the cost of treatment or services that are provided normally without charge by Member’s Student Health Center, covered or provided by the student health fee, rendered by a person employed by the Member, including team Doctor and trainers or any other service performed at no cost. No premium charged is charged for any such treatment.

If there is a charge for visits to, or medical services, treatments and supplies received from, a Recognized Student Health Center for an Injury or a Sickness, benefits for those visits, medical services, treatments and supplies will be paid at 100% of Reasonable Expenses with no Copayment or Deductible.

If the Recognized Student Health Center is not able to treat the Covered Person, it will refer the Covered Person to a Preferred Provider. If the Covered Person uses the Preferred Provider, medical benefits are paid according to the “Inside PPO” schedule. If the Covered Person chooses not to use the Preferred Provider, medical benefits are paid according to the “Outside PPO” schedule. The Copayment and/or Deductible for the initial visit to the Preferred Provider will be waived or reduced if seen by the Recognized Student Health Center first. See Table 2 of the Schedule of Benefits.

C. **Additional Covered General Medical Expenses and Limitations**: These additional Covered Medical Expenses are limited to the Reasonable Expenses incurred for services, treatments and supplies listed below. All benefits are per Injury or Sickness unless stated otherwise.

1. **AIDS Vaccine**: Coverage shall be provided for a vaccine for acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) that is approved for marketing by the federal Food and Drug Administration and that is recommended by the United States Public Health Service.

2. **Behavioral Health Treatment**: Coverage shall be provided for Behavioral Health Treatment for pervasive developmental disorder or autism as defined in the most recent edition of the International Classification of Diseases or of the American Psychiatric Association Diagnostic and Statistical Manual. Coverage shall be provided in the same manner and shall be subject to the same requirements as provided for outpatient treatment of mental and nervous disorders.

Behavioral Health Treatment means professional services and treatment programs, including applied behavior analysis and evidence-based behavior intervention programs, that develop or restore, to the maximum extent practicable, the functioning of an individual with pervasive developmental disorder or autism, and that meet all of the following criteria:

a. The treatment is prescribed by a Physician.

b. The treatment is provided under a treatment plan prescribed by a qualified autism service provider and is administered by one of the following: (i) A qualified autism service provider; (ii) A qualified autism service professional supervised and employed by the qualified service provider; and (iii) A qualified autism service paraprofessional supervised and employed by a qualified service provider.

c. The treatment plan has measurable goals over a specific timeline that is developed and approved by the qualified autism service provider for the specific patient being treatment.

d. The treatment plan is not used for purposes of providing or for the reimbursement of respite, day care, or educational services and is not used to reimburse a parent for participating in the treatment program.

3. **Breast Reconstruction due to Mastectomy**: If breast reconstruction is provided in connection with a covered mastectomy, benefits will also be provided for Covered Expenses for the following:

a. Reconstruction of the breast on which the mastectomy has been performed;

b. Surgery and reconstruction of the other breast to produce a symmetrical appearance;

c. Prosthesis; and

d. Treatment for physical complications of all stages of mastectomy, including lymphedemas.

4. **Cancer Clinical Trials**: For a Covered Person diagnosed with cancer and accepted into a phase I, phase II, phase III, or phase IV clinical trial for cancer, coverage shall be provided for all Routine Patient Care Costs related to the clinical trial if the Covered Person's treating Physician, who is providing covered health care services to the Covered Person under the Plan, recommends participation in the clinical trial after determining that participation in the clinical trial has a meaningful potential to benefit the Covered Person. For purposes of this provision, a clinical trial's endpoints shall not be defined exclusively to test toxicity, but shall have a therapeutic intent.

The treatment shall be provided in a clinical trial that either:

a. involves a drug that is exempt under federal regulations from a new drug application; or

b. that is approved by one of the following:

   i. One of the National Institutes of Health;
ii. The federal Food and Drug Administration, in the form of an investigational new drug application;
iii. The United States Department of Defense; or
iv. The United States Veterans’ Administration.

The provision of services when required by this provision shall not, in itself, give rise to liability on the part of the Insurer.

5. **Cervical cytology screening for cervical cancer and its precursor states for women:** The cervical cytology screening includes an annual pelvic examination, collection and preparation of a Pap smear and laboratory and diagnostic services in connection with examining and evaluating the Pap smear. (Cervical screenings are not subject to the deductible provision).

6. **Child Preventive and Primary Care Services:** Coverage for preventive and primary care services, including physical examinations, measurements, sensory screening, neuro-psychiatric evaluation, and development screening, which coverage shall include unlimited visits for children up to the age 12 years, and 3 visits per year for minor children ages 12 years up to 18 years of age, and 1 visit per year for covered children 19 and 20 years of age. Preventive and primary care services shall also include, as recommended by the physician, hereditary and metabolic screening at birth, newborn hearing screenings, immunizations, urinalysis, tuberculin tests, and hematocrit, hemoglobin, and other appropriate blood tests, including tests to screen for sickle hemoglobinopathy.

7. **Colorectal cancer screenings:** Colorectal screenings shall be in compliance with the American Cancer Society colorectal cancer screening guidelines.

8. **Complications of Pregnancy:** Complications of Pregnancy are covered under this Plan as any other medical condition. Benefits for complications of pregnancy shall be provided for all Covered Persons.

9. **Contraception.** This plan provides coverage for all of the following services and contraceptive methods for women with NO cost sharing:
   a. All FDA-approved contraceptive drugs, devices and products available over the counter, as prescribed by the enrollee’s provider;
   b. Voluntary sterilization procedures;
   c. Patient education and counseling on contraception
   d. Follow-up services related to the drugs, devices, products and procedures covered under this benefit, including, but not limited to management of side effects, counseling for continued adherence, and device insertion and removal.

10. **Diabetic Supplies/Education:** Coverage shall be provided for equipment, supplies, and other outpatient self-management training and education, including medical nutritional therapy, for the treatment of insulin-dependent diabetes, insulin-using diabetes, gestational diabetes, and non-insulin using diabetes if prescribed by a health care professional legally authorized to prescribe such item.

11. **Repairs to sound, natural teeth required due to an Injury:** Benefits are payable for dental care for an Accidental Injury to natural teeth that occurs while the Covered Person is covered under this Certificate, subject to the following:
   a. services must be received during the six months following the date of Injury;
   b. no benefits are available to replace or repair existing dental prosthesis even if damaged in an eligible Accidental Injury; and
   c. damage to natural teeth due to chewing or biting is not considered an Accidental Injury under this Certificate.

   In addition, the Certificate provides benefits for up to three days of Inpatient Hospital services when a Hospital stay is ordered by a Physician and a Dentist for dental treatment required due to an unrelated medical condition. The Insurer determines whether the dental treatment could have been safely provided in another setting. Hospital stays for the purpose of administering general anesthesia are not considered Medically Necessary.

12. **Hearing Aids for Covered Dependent Children:** The Insurer will pay the provider the Reasonable Expense for covered Dependent Children who are less than 24 years of age for Medically Necessary Hearing Aids.

13. **Home Country Coverage (While Insured):** Expenses incurred within the Covered Person’s Home Country while insured under the Certificate will be considered as Covered Medical Expenses up to the limits stated in the Schedule of Benefits.

   The Insurer will not cover any medical expense incurred in the Home Country after the Home Country medical expense coverage limits described above have been exceeded.

   Payment is subject to the Limitations and Conditions on Eligibility for Benefits provision.

14. **Home Health Care.** The following services provided by a home health agency:
   1. Services of a registered nurse or licensed vocational nurse under the supervision of a registered nurse or a physician.
   2. Services of a licensed therapist for physical therapy, occupational therapy, speech therapy, or respiratory therapy.
   3. Services of a medical social service worker.
   4. Services of a health aide who is employed by (or who contracts with) a home health agency. Services must be ordered and supervised by a registered nurse employed by the home health agency as professional coordinator. These services are covered only if you are also receiving the services listed in 1 or 2 above.
   5. Medically Necessary supplies provided by the Home Health Agency.

   A visit of four hours or less by a home health aide shall be considered as one Home Health Visit.
15. **Hormone Replacement Therapy**: If prescription drugs are covered, such coverage will include expenses incurred for hormone replacement therapy that is prescribed or ordered for treating symptoms and conditions of menopause.

16. **Jawbone surgery**: Coverage shall include surgical procedures for those covered conditions directly affecting the upper or lower jawbone, or associated bone joints, if each procedure being considered for reimbursement is deemed Medically Necessary by the Insurer. This benefit will not affect any applicable exclusion pertaining to dental services other than as stated herein.

17. **Lead Screening**: The Insurer will pay the provider the Reasonable Expense for lead poison screening for Covered Persons at 12 months of age and benefits for screening and diagnostic evaluations for Covered Persons under age 6 who are at risk for lead poisoning in accordance with guidelines set forth by the Division of Public Health.

18. **Low Protein Food Products**: The Insurer will pay the provider 100% of the Reasonable Expense for low protein food products for the treatment of inherited metabolic diseases, if the low protein food products are Medically Necessary. Inherited Diseases shall mean a disease caused by the inherited abnormality of body chemistry.

19. **Mammography screening, when screening for occult breast cancer is recommended by a Physician**: Coverage is as follows:
   a. female Covered Persons are allowed one baseline mammogram;
   b. female Covered Persons are allowed a screening mammogram annually; (Mammograms are not subject to the deductible provision.)

20. **Oral Anti-Cancer Prescription Drugs**: For orally administered anti-cancer medications, the Deductible, if any, will not apply and the Copayment will not exceed the lesser of the applicable Copayment shown in the Summary of Benefits or <$200> for a 30-day supply for medications obtained at a retail pharmacy.

21. **Osteoporosis**: Coverage shall include services related to diagnosis, treatment, and appropriate management of osteoporosis, including bone mass measurement technologies as deemed medically appropriate.

22. **Outpatient back and spine treatment (including modalities)** Coverage shall be provided for chiropractic care delivered by a currently licensed chiropractor acting within the scope of his or her practice. The coverage shall include initial diagnosis and clinically appropriate and Medically Necessary services and supplies required to treat the diagnosed disorder, subject to the terms and conditions of the Plan.

The Insurer shall reimburse the Covered Person at the same rate as any other medical provider office visit.

For purposes of this provision, “chiropractor” does not include the Covered Person or his/her spouse, parents, parents-in-law or dependents or any other person related to the Covered Person or who lives with the Covered Person.

23. **Phenylketonuria**: Coverage shall be provided for the testing and treatment of phenylketonuria (PKU). Coverage for treatment of phenylketonuria shall include those Formulas and Special Food Products that are part of a diet prescribed by a Physician and managed by a health care professional in consultation with a Physician who specializes in the treatment of metabolic disease, provided that the diet is deemed Medically Necessary to avert the development of serious physical or mental disabilities or to promote normal development or function as a consequence of phenylketonuria. Coverage pursuant to this provision is limited to the extent the cost of necessary Formulas and Special Food Products exceeds the cost of a normal diet.

24. **Post Laryngectomy Prosthetic Devices**: Coverage shall be provided for prosthetic devices to restore a method of speaking for the Covered Person incident to the surgical procedure known as laryngectomy. Coverage for prosthetic devices is subject to any Deductible Amount or Coinsurance applied to the laryngectomy. As used in this provision, laryngectomy means the removal of the larynx for Medically Necessary reasons, as determined by a licensed Physician and surgeon.

25. **Pregnancy**: The Insurer will pay the actual expenses incurred as a result of pregnancy, childbirth, miscarriage, or any Complications resulting from any of these, except to the extent shown in the Schedule of Benefits. Pregnancy benefits will also cover a period of hospitalization for maternity and newborn infant care for:
   a. a minimum of 48 hours of inpatient care following a vaginal delivery; or
   b. a minimum of 96 hours of inpatient care following delivery by cesarean section.

If the physician, in consultation with the mother, determine that an early discharge is medically appropriate, the Insurer shall provide coverage for post-delivery care, within the above time limits, to be delivered in the patient’s home, or, in a provider’s office, as determined by the physician in consultation with the mother. The at-home post-delivery care shall be provided by a registered professional nurse, physician, nurse practitioner, nurse midwife, or physician assistant experienced in maternal and child health, and shall include:
   a. Parental education;
   b. Assistance and training in breast or bottle feeding; and
   c. Performance of any medically necessary and clinically appropriate tests, including the collection of an adequate sample for hereditary and metabolic newborn screening.

26. **Prostate screening tests**: Coverage shall be provided for Prostate Specific Antigen tests and the Office Visit associated with this test when ordered by the Covered Person’s Physician or nurse practitioner.

27. **Reconstructive Surgery**: Reconstructive surgery performed to correct deformities caused by congenital or developmental abnormalities, illness, or injury for the purpose of improving bodily function or symptomatology or creating a normal appearance. This includes Medically
Necessary dental or orthodontic services that are an integral part of reconstructive surgery for cleft palate procedures. “Cleft palate” means a condition that may include cleft palate, cleft lip, or other craniofacial anomalies associated with cleft palate. However, this benefit shall not be construed to provide coverage for cosmetic surgery that is performed to alter or reshape normal structures of the body in order to improve the patient's appearance.

This does not apply to orthognathic surgery.

28. **Scalp Prosthesis:** The Insurer will pay the provider the Reasonable Expense for scalp prosthesis that is Medically Necessary for hair loss suffered as a result of alopecia areata, resulting from autoimmune disease.

29. **Second Opinion:** Coverage shall be provided for a second opinion by an appropriately qualified health care professional upon request by the Covered Person or his or her Physician. Reasons for a second opinion to be provided include, but are not limited to, the following:
   a. If the Covered Person questions the reasonableness or necessity of recommended surgical procedures.
   b. If the Covered Person questions a diagnosis or plan of care for a condition that threatens loss of life, loss of limb, loss of bodily function, or substantial impairment, including, but not limited to, a serious chronic condition.
   c. If clinical indications are not clear or are complex and confusing, a diagnosis is in doubt due to conflicting test results, or the treating health professional is unable to diagnose the condition and the Covered Person requests an additional diagnosis.
   d. If the treatment plan in progress is not improving the medical condition of the Covered Person within an appropriate period of time given the diagnosis and plan of care, and the Covered Person requests a second opinion regarding the diagnosis or continuance of the treatment.
   e. If the Covered Person has attempted to follow the plan of care or consulted with the initial provider concerning serious concerns about the diagnosis or plan of care.

For purposes of this section, an appropriately qualified health care professional is a primary care Physician or a specialist who is acting within his or her scope of practice and who possesses a clinical background, including training and expertise, related to the particular illness, disease, condition or conditions associated with the request for a second opinion.

30. **Skilled Nursing Facility.** Inpatient services and supplies provided by a skilled nursing facility. The amount by which your room charge exceeds the prevailing two-bed room rate of the Skilled Nursing Facility is not considered covered under this plan.

31. **Telehealth:** This plan provides benefits for covered services that are appropriately provided through telehealth, subject to the terms and conditions of the plan. In-person contact between a health care provider and the patient is not required for these services, and the type of setting where these services are provided is not limited. “Telehealth” is the means of providing health care services using information and communication technologies in the consultation, diagnosis, treatment, education, and management of the patient’s health care when the patient is located at a distance from the health care provider. Telehealth does not include consultations between the patient and the health care provider, or between health care providers, by telephone, facsimile machine, or electronic mail.

32. **Transgender Services.** Services and supplies provided in connection with gender transition when you have been diagnosed with gender identity disorder or gender dysphoria by a Physician. This coverage is provided according to the terms and conditions of the plan that apply to all other covered medical conditions, including medical necessity requirements, utilization management, and exclusions for cosmetic services. Coverage includes, but is not limited to, Medically Necessary services related to gender transition such as transgender surgery, hormone therapy, psychotherapy, and vocal training.

Coverage is provided for specific services according to plan benefits that apply to that type of service generally, if the plan includes coverage for the service in question. If a specific coverage is not included, the service will not be covered. For example, transgender surgery would be covered on the same basis as any other covered, Medical Necessary; hormone therapy would be covered under the plan’s prescription drug benefits (if such benefits are included).

Services that are excluded on the basis that they are cosmetic include, but are not limited to, liposuction, facial bone reconstruction, voice modification surgery, breast implants, and hair removal. Transgender services are subject to prior authorization in order for coverage to be provided.

**Transgender Travel Expense.** Certain travel expenses incurred in connection with an approved transgender surgery, when the Hospital at which the surgery is performed is 75 miles or more from your place of residence, provided the expenses are authorized in advance by us. Our maximum payment will not exceed $3,000 per transgender surgery, or series of surgeries (if multiple surgical procedures are performed), for the following travel expenses incurred by you and one companion:

- Ground transportation to and from the Hospital when it is 75 miles or more from your place of residence.
- Coach airfare to and from the Hospital when it is 300 miles or more from your residence.
- Lodging, limited to one room, double occupancy.
- Other reasonable expenses. Tobacco, alcohol, drug, and meal expenses are excluded.

We will provide benefits for lodging, transportation, and other reasonable expenses up to the current limits set forth in the Internal Revenue Code, not to exceed the maximum amount specified above. This travel expense benefit is not available for non-surgical transgender services.
Details regarding reimbursement can be obtained by calling the customer service number on your identification card. A travel reimbursement form will be provided for submission of legible copies of all applicable receipts in order to obtain reimbursement.

33. Treatment of specified therapies, including acupuncture and physiotherapy: Charges incurred for the following rehabilitative therapies, if prescribed by a Physician to restore function loss due to an illness or injury covered under this Plan: physical, occupational, speech, chelation, massage, hearing and cardiac/pulmonary therapy. Additionally, coverage shall also be provided for Acupuncture that treats a covered illness or injury provided by Doctor of Acupuncture.

Therapies excluded under this coverage included, but are not limited to: vocational rehabilitation, behavioral training, gym or swim therapy, dance therapy, marital counseling, legal or financial counseling, biofeedback, neuro-feedback, hypnosis, sleep therapy, employment counseling, back to school, return to work services, work hardening programs, driving safety, and services, training, educational therapy or other non-medical ancillary services for learning disabilities, developmental delays or intellectual disabilities.

SECTION 3
EMERGENCY MEDICAL EVACUATION BENEFIT

If a Covered Person is involved in an accident or suffers a sudden, unforeseen illness requiring emergency medical services during the Period of Coverage, while traveling outside of his/her home country, and adequate medical facilities are not available, the Administrator will coordinate and pay for a medically-supervised evacuation, up to the Maximum Limit shown in the Schedule of Benefits, to the nearest appropriate medical facility. This medically-supervised evacuation will be to the nearest medical facility only if the facility is capable of providing adequate care. The evacuation will only be performed if adequate care is not available locally and the Injury or Sickness requires immediate emergency medical treatment, without which there would be a significant risk of death or serious impairment. The determination of whether a medical condition constitutes an emergency and whether area facilities are capable of providing adequate medical care shall be made by physicians designated by the Administrator after consultation with the attending physician on the Covered Person’s medical conditions. The decision of these designated physicians shall be conclusive in determining the need for medical evacuation services. Transportation shall not be considered medically necessary if the physician designated by the Administrator determines that the Covered Person can continue his/her trip or can use the original transportation arrangements that he/she purchased.

If following stabilization, when medically necessary and subject to the Administrator’s prior approval, the Insurer will pay for a medically supervised return to the Covered Person’s permanent residence or, if appropriate, to a health care facility nearer to their permanent residence or for one-way economy airfare to the Covered Person’s point of origin, if necessary.

We will pay Reasonable Charges for escort services if the Covered Person is a minor or if the Covered Person is disabled during a trip and an escort is recommended in writing by the attending Physician and approved by the Insurer.

Transportation will be provided by medically equipped specialty aircraft, commercial airline, train or ambulance depending upon the medical needs and available transportation specific to each case. Transportation must be by the most direct and economical route.

As part of a medical evacuation, Our Administrator shall also make all necessary arrangements for ground transportation to and from the hospital, as well as pre-admission arrangements, where possible, at the receiving hospital.

No more than one Emergency Medical Evacuation and/or repatriation is allowed for any single medical condition of a Covered Person during the Period of Coverage.

SECTION 4
EMERGENCY FAMILY TRAVEL ARRANGEMENTS

If We determine that You are expected to require hospitalization in excess of 7 days at the location to which You are to be evacuated, an economy round-trip airfare will be provided to the place of hospitalization for an individual chosen by You. If Your Dependent Child is evacuated, one economy round-trip airfare will be provided to a parent or legal guardian regardless of the number of days that the Dependent child is hospitalized.

If We determine that You are expected to require hospitalization due to an Injury or Sickness for more than 7 days or are in critical condition while traveling outside of Your Home country, the Insurer will pay up to the maximum benefit as listed above for the cost of one economy round-trip air fare ticket to, and the hotel accommodations in, the location of Your hospital confinement for one person designated by You. Payment for meals, ground transportation and other incidentals are the responsibility of the family member or friend.

With respect to any one trip, this benefit is payable only once for that trip, regardless of the number of Covered Persons on that trip. The determination of whether the Covered Person will be hospitalized for more than 7 days or is in critical condition shall be made by the Administrator after consultation with the attending physician. No more than one (1) visit may be made during any Period of Coverage. No benefits are payable unless the trip is approved in advance by the Plan Administrator.
SECTION 5
REPATRIATION OF MORTAL REMAINS BENEFIT

If a Covered Person dies while covered under this Certificate, We will pay the necessary expenses actually incurred, up to the Maximum Limit shown in the Schedule of Benefits, for the preparation of the body for burial, or the cremation, and for the transportation of the remains to the Covered Person’s Home Country. This benefit covers the legal minimum requirements for the transportation of the remains. It does not include the transportation of anyone accompanying the body, urns, caskets, coffins, visitation, burial or funeral expenses. Any expense for repatriation of remains requires approval in advance by Us or Our designee.

No benefit is payable if the death occurs after the Termination Date of the Certificate. We will not pay any claims under this provision unless the expense has been approved by the Administrator before the body is prepared for transportation.

SECTION 6
ACCIDENTAL DEATH AND DISMEMBERMENT BENEFIT

The Insurer will pay the benefit up the Principal Sum as stated in the Schedule of Benefits if a Covered Person sustains an Injury resulting in any of the losses stated below within 365 days after the date the Injury is sustained:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For Loss of:</th>
<th>Percentage of Maximum Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Both Hands or Both Feet</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sight of Both Eyes</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One Hand and One Foot</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One Hand and the Sight of One Eye</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One Foot and the Sight of One Eye</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech and Hearing in Both Ears</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One Hand or One Foot</td>
<td>50%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Sight of One Eye</td>
<td>50%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech or Hearing in Both Ears</td>
<td>50%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hearing in One Ear</td>
<td>25%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thumb and Index Finger of Same Hand</td>
<td>25%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Loss of one hand or loss of one foot means the actual severance through or above the wrist or ankle joints. Loss of the sight of one eye means the entire and irrecoverable loss of sight in that eye.

If more than one of the losses stated above is due to the same Accident, the Insurer will pay 100% of the Principal Sum. In no event will the Insurer pay more than the Principal Sum for loss to the Covered Person due to any one Accident.

Benefits payable are subject to the Exclusions and Limitations as listed in this document.

Exposure. If by reason of an Accident covered by the Certificate a Covered Person is unavoidably exposed to the elements and as a result of such exposure suffers a Loss for which the Principal Sum is otherwise payable hereunder such Loss will be covered under the terms of this Certificate.

Disappearance. If the body of a Covered Person has not been found within one year of the disappearance, forced landing, stranding, sinking, or wrecking of a conveyance in which such Covered Person was an occupant, then it shall be deemed, subject to all other terms and provisions of the Certificate, that such Covered Person shall have suffered Loss of life within the meaning of the Certificate.

There is no coverage for loss of life or dismemberment for or arising from an Accident in the Covered Person’s Home Country or from loss of life or dismemberment due to a sickness, disease or infection.

SECTION 7
PRE-EXISTING CONDITION LIMITATION

There is no limitation for Pre-Existing Conditions as defined under this Certificate.
SECTION 8
GENERAL CERTIFICATE EXCLUSIONS

Unless specifically provided for elsewhere under the Certificate, the Certificate does not cover loss caused by or resulting from, nor is any premium charged for, any of the following:

1. Expenses incurred in excess of Reasonable Expenses.
2. Services or supplies that the Insurer considers to be Experimental or Investigative.
3. Expenses incurred prior to the beginning of the current Period of Coverage or after the end of the current Period of Coverage except as described in Covered General Medical Expenses and Limitations and Extension of Benefits.
4. Preventative medicines, routine physical examinations, or any other examination where there are no objective indications of impairment in normal health, unless otherwise noted.
5. Services and supplies not Medically Necessary for the diagnosis or treatment of a Sickness or Injury, unless otherwise noted.
6. Surgery for the correction of refractive error and services and prescriptions for eye examinations, eye glasses or contact lenses or hearing aids, except when Medically Necessary for the Treatment of an Injury.
7. Cosmetic surgery and therapies. Cosmetic surgery or therapy is defined as surgery or therapy performed to improve or alter appearance or self-esteem or to treat psychological symptomatology or psychosocial complaints related to one's appearance.
8. For diagnostic investigation or medical treatment for reproductive services, infertility, fertility, or for male or female voluntary sterilization procedures, or the reversal male or female voluntary sterilization procedures.
9. Organ or tissue transplant.
10. While traveling against the advice of a Physician, while on a waiting list for a specific treatment, or when traveling for the purpose of obtaining medical treatment.
11. The diagnosis or treatment of Congenital Conditions, except for a newborn child insured under the Certificate.
12. Treatment to the teeth, gums, jaw or structures directly supporting the teeth, including surgical extraction’s of teeth, TMJ dysfunction or skeletal irregularities of one or both jaws including orthognathia and mandibular retrognathia, unless otherwise noted.
13. Expenses incurred in connection with weak, strained or flat feet, corns or calluses.
14. Diagnosis and treatment of acne.
15. Expenses incurred for, or related to, services, treatment, education testing, or training related to learning disabilities or developmental delays.
16. Deviated nasal septum, including submucous resection and/or surgical correction, unless treatment is due to or arises from an Injury.
17. Expenses incurred for any services rendered by a family member or a Covered Person’s immediate family or a person who lives in the Covered Person’s home.
18. Unless specifically provided for elsewhere under the Certificate, the cost of treatment or services that are provided normally without charge by the Member’s Student Health Center, covered or provided by the student health fee, rendered by a person employed by the Member, including team Doctor and trainers or any other service performed at no cost.
19. Loss due to an act of war; service in the armed forces of any country or international authority and Participation in a Riot or Civil Commotion.
20. Riding in any aircraft, except as a passenger on a regularly scheduled airline or charter flight.
21. Loss arising from
   a. participating in any professional sport, contest or competition;
   b. while participating in any practice or condition program for such sport, contest or competition;
   c. SCUBA diving, sky diving, mountaineering (where ropes or other climbing gear are customarily used), ultra-light aircraft, parasailing, sailplaning/gliders, hang gliding, parachuting, or bungee jumping.
22. Medical Treatment Benefits provision for loss due to or arising from a motor vehicle Accident if the Covered Person operated the vehicle without a proper license in the jurisdiction where the Accident occurred.
23. Under the Accidental Death and Dismemberment provision, for loss of life or dismemberment for or arising from an Accident in the Covered Person’s Home Country.
24. To the extent that such payments would be prohibited by law.

SECTION 9
DEFINITIONS

Unless specifically defined elsewhere, wherever used in the Certificate, the following terms have the meanings given below.

**Accident (Accidental)** means a sudden, unexpected and unforeseen, identifiable event producing at the time objective symptoms of an Injury. The Accident must occur while the Covered Person is insured under the Certificate.

**Age** means the Covered Person's attained age.

**Alcohol Abuse** means any pattern of pathological use of alcohol that causes impairment in social or occupational functioning, or that produces physiological dependency evidenced by physical tolerance or by physical symptoms when it is withdrawn.
Ambulatory Surgical Facility means an establishment which may or may not be part of a Hospital and which meets the following requirements:

1. Is in compliance with the licensing or other legal requirements in the jurisdiction where it is located;
2. Is primarily engaged in performing surgery on its premises;
3. Has a licensed medical staff, including Physicians and registered nurses;
4. Has permanent operating room(s), recovery room(s) and equipment for Emergency Medical Care; and
5. Has an agreement with a Hospital for immediate acceptance of patients who require Hospital care following treatment in the ambulatory surgical facility.

Coinsurance means the ratio by which the Covered Person and the Insurer share in the payment of Reasonable Expenses for Medically Necessary treatment. The percentage the Insurer pays is stated in the Schedule of Benefits.

Complications means a secondary condition, an Injury or a Sickness that develops or is in conjunction with an already existing Injury or Sickness.

Complications of Pregnancy are conditions, requiring hospital confinement (when the pregnancy is not terminated), whose diagnoses are distinct from the pregnancy, but are adversely affected by the pregnancy, including, but not limited to, acute nephritis, nephrosis, cardiac decompression, missed abortion, pre-eclampsia, intrauterine fetal growth retardation, and similar medical and surgical conditions of comparable severity. Complications of Pregnancy also include termination of ectopic pregnancy, and spontaneous termination of pregnancy, occurring during a period of gestation in which a viable birth is not possible. Complications of Pregnancy do not include elective abortion, elective cesarean section, false labor, occasional spotting, morning sickness, physician prescribed rest during the period of pregnancy, hyperemesis gravidarium, and similar conditions associated with the management of a difficult pregnancy not constituting a distinct complication of pregnancy.

Confinement (Confined) means the continuous period a Covered Person spends as an Inpatient in a Hospital due to the same or related cause.

Congenital Condition means a condition that existed at or has existed from birth, including, but not limited to, congenital diseases or anomalies that cause functional defects.

Country of Assignment means the country for which the Covered Person has a valid visa, if required, and in which he/she is undertaking an educational activity.

Coverage Year: the period of 12 consecutive months commencing with the Effective date of the insurance contract or with anniversary of that date.

Covered Medical Expense means an expense actually incurred by or on behalf of a Covered Person for those services and supplies which are:

1. Administered or ordered by a Physician;
2. Medically Necessary to the diagnosis and treatment of an Injury or Sickness;
3. Not excluded by any provision of the Certificate; and incurred while the Covered Person’s insurance is in force under the Certificate, except as stated in the Extension of Benefits provision. A Covered Medical Expense is deemed to be incurred on the date such service or supply which gave rise to the expense or charge was rendered or obtained. Covered Medical Expenses are listed in Table 3 and described in Section 2.

Covered Person means an Individual Insured and any Eligible Dependents as described in the appropriate eligibility section, for whom premium is paid and who is covered under the Group Certificate.

Custodial Care is services and supplies that are primarily intended to help you meet personal needs. Custodial care can be prescribed by a physician or given by trained medical personnel. It may involve artificial methods such as feeding tubes, ventilators or catheters. Examples of custodial care include:

- Routine patient care such as changing dressings, periodic turning and positioning in bed, administering medications;
- Care of a stable tracheostomy (including intermittent suctioning);
- Care of a stable colostomy/ileostomy;
- Care of stable gastrostomy/jejunostomy/nasogastric tube (intermittent or continuous) feedings;
- Care of a stable indwelling bladder catheter (including emptying/changing containers and clamping tubing);
- Watching or protecting you;
- Respite care, adult (or child) day care, or convalescent care;
- Institutional care, including room and board for rest cures, adult day care and convalescent care;
- Help with the daily living activities, such as walking, grooming, bathing, dressing, getting in or out of bed, toileting, eating or preparing foods;
- Any services that a person without medical or paramedical training could be trained to perform; and
- Any service that can be performed by a person without any medical or paramedical training.

Drug Abuse means any pattern of pathological use of a drug that causes impairment in social or occupational functioning, or that produces physiological dependency evidenced by physical tolerance or by physical symptoms when it is withdrawn.

Durable Medical Equipment means medical equipment which:

1. Is prescribed by the Physician who documents the necessity for the item including the expected duration of its use;
2. Can withstand long term repeated use without replacement;
3. Is not useful in the absence of Injury or Sickness; and
4. Can be used in the home without medical supervision.

The Insurer will cover charges for the purchase of such equipment when the purchase price is expected to be less costly than rental.
Eligible Dependent: An Eligible Dependent may be the Individual Insured’s lawful spouse/partner and/or his/her unmarried children under age 26 who are chiefly dependent upon the Eligible Participant for support and maintenance. The term “child/children” includes a natural child, a legally adopted child, a stepchild, and a child who is dependent on the Eligible Participant during any waiting period prior to finalization of the child’s adoption. The Eligible Dependent is one who:

1. With a similar visa or passport, accompanies the Eligible Participant while that person is engaged in international educational activities; and
2. Is temporarily located outside the Covered Person’s Home Country as a non-resident alien; and
3. Has not obtained permanent residency status.

As used above:

1. The term “spouse” means the Eligible Participant’s lawful spouse as defined in defined in the state or jurisdiction where the marriage occurred. This term includes a common law spouse if allowed by the jurisdiction where the Group Certificate is issued.
2. The term “partner” means an Eligible Participant’s spouse or domestic partner.
3. The term “domestic partner” means a person of the same or opposite sex who:
   a. is not married or legally separated;
   b. has not been party to an action or proceeding for divorce or annulment within the last six months, or has been a party to such an action or proceeding and at least six months have elapsed since the date of the judgment terminating the marriage;
   c. is not currently registered as domestic partner with a different domestic partner and has not been in such a relationship for at least six months;
   d. occupies the same residence as the Eligible Participant;
   e. has not entered into a domestic partnership relationship that is temporary, social, political, commercial or economic in nature; and
   f. has entered into a domestic partnership arrangement with the named Insured.

4. The term “domestic partnership arrangement means the Eligible Participant and another person of the same sex has any three of the following in common:
   a. joint lease, mortgage or deed;
   b. joint ownership of a vehicle;
   c. joint ownership of a checking account or credit account;
   d. designation of the domestic partner as a beneficiary for the Eligible Participant’s life insurance or retirement benefits;
   e. designation of the domestic partner as a beneficiary of the employee’s will;
   f. designation of the domestic partner as holding power of attorney for health care; or
   g. shared household expenses.

Emergency Hospitalization and Emergency Medical Care means hospitalization or medical care that is provided for an Injury or a Sickness condition manifesting itself by acute symptoms of sufficient severity including without limitation sudden and unexpected severe pain for which the absence of immediate medical attention could reasonably result in:

1. Permanently placing the Covered Person’s health in jeopardy, or
2. Causing other serious medical consequences; or
3. Causing serious impairment to bodily functions; or
4. Causing serious and permanent dysfunction of any bodily organ or part.

Previously diagnosed chronic conditions in which subacute symptoms have existed over a period of time shall not be included in this definition of a medical emergency, unless symptoms suddenly become so severe that immediate medical aid is required.

Emergency Medical Condition means a medical condition which manifests itself by acute symptoms of sufficient severity (including severe pain) such that a prudent layperson, who possesses an average knowledge of health and medicine, could reasonably expect the absence of immediate medical attention to result in placing the health of the individual (or, with respect to a pregnant woman, the health of the woman or her unborn child) in serious jeopardy; serious impairment to bodily functions; or serious dysfunction of any bodily organ or part.

Emergency Services means, with respect to an emergency medical condition, a medical screening examination that is within the capability of the emergency department of a hospital, including ancillary services routinely available to the emergency department to evaluate the emergency medical condition, and such further medical examination and treatment, to the extent they are within the capabilities of the staff and facilities available at the hospital, to stabilize the patient.

Experimental or Investigative means treatment, a device or prescription medication which is recommended by a Physician, but is not considered by the medical community as a whole to be safe and effective for the condition for which the treatment, device or prescription medication is being used, including any treatment, procedure, facility, equipment, drugs, drug usage, devices, or supplies not recognized as accepted medical practice; and any of those items requiring federal or other governmental agency approval not received at the time services are rendered. The Insurer will make the final determination as to what is Experimental or Investigative.

Home Country means the Covered Person’s country of domicile named on the enrollment form or the roster, as applicable. However, the Home Country of an Eligible Dependent who is a child is the same as that of the Eligible Participant.
Hospital means a facility that:
1. Is primarily engaged in providing by, or under the supervision of doctors of medicine or osteopathy, Inpatient services for the diagnosis, treatment, and care, or rehabilitation of persons who are sick, injured, or disabled;
2. Is not primarily engaged in providing skilled nursing care and related services for persons who require medical or nursing care;
3. Provides 24 hours nursing service; and
4. Is licensed or approved as meeting the standards for licensing by the state in which it is located or by the applicable local licensing authority.

Individual Certificate is the document issued to each Individual Insured outlining the benefits under the Group Certificate.

Infertile or Infertility is the condition of a presumably healthy covered person who is unable to conceive or produce conception after:
1. For a woman who is under 35 years of age: one year or more of timed, unprotected coitus, or 12 cycles of artificial insemination; or
2. For a woman who is 35 years of age or older: six months or more of timed, unprotected coitus, or six cycles of artificial insemination.

Injury means bodily injury caused directly by an Accident. It must be independent of all other causes. To be covered, the Injury must first be treated while the Covered Person is insured under the Certificate. A Sickness is not an Injury. A bacterial infection that occurs through an Accidental wound or from a medical or surgical treatment of a Sickness is an Injury.

Immediate Family Member means Your spouse; Partner; parent; child(ren), including children who are, or are in the process of becoming, adopted; Your siblings; Your grandparent or grandchild(ren). Adopted, half and step members are also included as an Immediate Family Member.

Inpatient means a person confined in a Hospital for at least one full day (18 to 24 hours) and charged room and board.

The Insurer means 4 Ever Life International Limited, a Bermuda insurer not admitted in any U.S. jurisdiction.

Intensive Care Facility means an intensive care unit, cardiac care unit or other unit or area of a Hospital:
1. Which is reserved for the critically ill requiring close observation; and
2. Which is equipped to provide specialized care by trained and qualified personnel and special equipment and supplies on a standby basis.

Low Protein Food products shall mean a food product that is especially formulated to have less than one gram of protein per serving and is intended to be used under the direction of a physician for the dietary treatment of an inherited metabolic disease. Low protein food products shall not include a natural food that is naturally low in protein.

Medically Necessary services or supplies are those that the Insurer determines to be all of the following:
1. Appropriate and necessary for the symptoms, diagnosis or treatment of the medical condition.
2. Provided for the diagnosis or direct care and treatment of the medical condition.
3. Within standards of good medical practice within the organized community.
4. Not primarily for the patient’s, the Physician’s, or another provider’s convenience.
5. The most appropriate supply or level of service that can safely be provided. For Hospital stays, this means acute care as an inpatient is necessary due to the kind of services the Covered Person is receiving or the severity of the Covered Person’s condition and that safe and adequate care cannot be received as an outpatient or in a less intensified medical setting.

The fact that a Physician may prescribe, authorize, or direct a service does not of itself make it Medically Necessary or covered by the Certificate.

Member means and Intuitional Member of the Global Citizens Association which has elected that its Participants and, if applicable, the dependents of those Participants be covered under the Group Certificate which has been accepted by the Insurer for coverage under the Group Certificate.

Mental Illness means any psychiatric disease identified in the most recent edition of the International Classification of Diseases or of the American Psychiatric Association Diagnostic and Statistical Manual.

Morbid Obesity means:
1. Your body mass index (BMI) exceeds 40; or
2. Your BMI exceeds 35 and you have one of the following conditions:
   a. Coronary heart disease; or
   b. Type 2 diabetes mellitus; or
   c. Clinically significant obstructive sleep apnea; or
   d. Medically refractory hypertension (blood pressure greater than 140 mmHg systolic and/or 90 mmHg diastolic, despite optimal medical management).

Negotiated Rate (Fee) is the rate of payment that the Insurer has negotiated with a Participating Provider for Covered Services.

Non-hospital Residential Facility means a facility certified by the District or by any state or territory of the United States as a qualified nonhospital provider of treatment for drug abuse, alcohol abuse, mental illness, or any combination of these, in a residential setting. The term “non hospital residential facility” includes any facility operated by the District, any state or territory, or the United States, to provide these services in a residential setting.
Other Plan means any of the following which provides benefits or services for, or on account of, medical care or treatment:

1. Group insurance or group-type coverage, whether insured or uninsured. This includes prepayment, group practice or individual practice coverage, and medical benefits coverage in group, group-type and individual automobile "no fault" and "traditional fault" type contracts. It does not include student accident-type coverage.

2. Coverage under a governmental plan or required or provided by law. This does not include a state plan under Medicaid (Title XIX, Grants to states for medical Assistance Programs, of the United States Social Security Act as amended from time to time). It also does not include any plan when, by law, its benefits are excess of those of any private program or other non-governmental program.

Outpatient means a person who receives medical services and treatment on an Outpatient basis in a Hospital, Physician’s office, Ambulatory Surgical Facility, or similar centers, and who is not charged room and board for such services.

Outpatient treatment facility means a clinic, counseling center, or other similar location that is certified by the District or by any state or territory as a qualified provider of outpatient services for the treatment of drug abuse, alcohol abuse, or mental illness. The term “outpatient treatment facility” includes any facility operated by the District, any state or territory, or the United States to provide these services on an outpatient basis.

Participant means a person who:

1. Is engaged in international educational or cultural activities; and
2. Is temporarily traveling outside his/her Home Country as a non-resident alien; and
3. Has not obtained permanent residency status in the country that they are traveling to; and
4. Is enrolled in the Member's program and have been validly enrolled and meet the eligibility requirements as specified by the Member.

Participation in Riot or Civil Commotion. “Participation” means promoting, inciting, conspiring to promote or incite, aiding, abetting, and all forms of taking part in, but shall not include actions taken in defense of public or private property, or actions taken in defense of the person of the insured, if such actions of defense are not taken against persons seeking to maintain or restore law and order including but not limited to police officers and firemen. “Riot or Civil Commotion” means all forms of public violence, disorder, or disturbance, or disturbance of the public peace, by three or more persons assembled together, whether or not acting with a common intent and whether or not damaged to persons or property or unlawful act or acts is the intent or consequence of such disorder.

Physician means a currently licensed practitioner of the healing arts acting within the scope of his/her license. It does not include the Covered Person or his/her spouse, parents, parents-in-law or dependents or any other person related to the Covered Person or who lives with the Covered Person.

Physiotherapy means a physical or mechanical therapy, diathermy, ultrasonic, heat treatment in any form, manipulation or massage.

Pre-existing Condition means any disease, illness, sickness, malady or condition which was diagnosed or treated by a legally qualified physician prior to the effective date of coverage with consultation, advice or treatment by a legally qualified physician occurring within 6 months prior to the Coverage Date for the Covered Person.

Preferred Provider means a Hospital, Physician, or other health care provider who has agreed to participate in the PPO and who has agreed to accept negotiated rates for charges for Covered Medical Expenses. Preferred Providers have agreed to accept the negotiated rate as payment in full.

Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) means the network(s) of Preferred Providers stated on the Covered Person’s identification card.

A Primary Plan is a Group Health Benefit Plan, an individual health benefit plan, or a governmental health plan designed to be the first payor of claims for a Covered Person prior to the responsibility of this Plan.

Reasonable Expense means the normal charge of the provider, incurred by the Covered Person, in the absence of insurance,

1. for a medical service or supply, but not more than the prevailing charge in the area for a like service by a provider with similar training or experience, or
2. for a supply which is identical or substantially equivalent. The final determination of a reasonable and customary charge rests solely with the Insurer.

Recognized Student Health Center means a health facility of an educational institution that provides basic health services for students for a minimum of 20 hours per week during the school semester. Basic services must include staffing by a licensed medical provider (M.D., C.N.P. or R.N.) for the purpose of assessment and treatment of minor Sicknesses and Injuries and/or referral to a PPO Provider and is approved as a Recognized Student Health Center by the Administrator.

Registered Nurse means a graduate nurse who has been registered or licensed to practice by a State Board of Nurse Examiners or other state authority, and who is legally entitled to place the letters “R.N.” or “R. P.N.” after his/her name.

Sexually transmitted disease: Any disease transmitted by sexual contact; caused by microorganisms that survive on the skin or mucus membranes of the genital area; or transmitted via semen, vaginal secretions, or blood during intercourse.

Sickness means an illness, ailment, disease, or physical condition of a Covered Person starting while insured under the Certificate.

Substance Abuse is defined as the psychological or physical dependence on alcohol or other mind-altering drugs that requires diagnosis, care,
and treatment. In determining benefits payable, Charges made for the treatment of any physiological conditions related to rehabilitation services for alcohol or drug abuse or addiction will not be considered to be Charges made for treatment of Substance Abuse.

**Total Disability or Totally Disabled**

1. With respect to a Covered Person who otherwise would be employed, Total Disability or Totally Disabled means the Covered Person’s complete inability to perform all the substantial and material duties of his/her regular occupation while under the care of, and receiving treatment from, a Physician for the Injury or Sickness causing the inability.
2. With respect to a Covered Person who would not otherwise be employed, Total Disability or Totally Disabled means the Covered Person’s inability to engage in the normal activities of a person of like age and sex while:
   a. Under the care of, and receiving treatment from, a Physician for the Injury or Sickness causing the inability, or
   b. Hospital Confined or home confined at the direction of his/her Physician due to Injury or Sickness, except for trips away from home to receive medical treatment.


**Urgent Care** is medical, surgical, Hospital or related health care services and testing which are not Emergency Services, but which are determined by the Insurer, in accordance with generally accepted medical standards, to have been necessary to treat a condition requiring prompt medical attention. This does not include care that could have been foreseen before leaving the immediate area where you ordinarily receive and/or were scheduled to receive services. Such care includes, but is not limited to, dialysis, scheduled medical treatments or therapy, or care received after a Physician’s recommendation that the insured should not travel due to any medical condition.

**We, Us and Our** means 4 Ever Life International Limited.

**Written Request** means a request on any form provided by the Administrator for particular information.

**You, Your** means a Covered Person.

11:59 PM means 11:59 PM at the Covered Person’s location.

12:01 AM means 12:01 AM at the Covered Person’s location.

**SECTION 10**

**EXTENSION OF BENEFITS**

**During Hospital Confinement Upon Policy Cancellation**

If the Medical Benefits under this Certificate cease for You or Your Dependent due to cancellation of the Policy (except if the Policy is canceled for nonpayment of premiums) and You or Your Dependent is Confined in a Hospital on that date, Medical Benefits will be paid for Covered Expenses incurred in connection with that Hospital Confinement. However, no benefits will be paid after the earliest of:

1. the date You exceed the Maximum Benefit, if any, shown in the Schedule of Benefits;
2. the date You are covered for medical benefits under another group plan;
3. the date You or Your Dependent is no longer Hospital Confined; or
4. 30 days from the date the Group Certificate is canceled.

The terms of this Medical Benefits Extension will not apply to a child born as a result of a pregnancy which exists when Your Medical Benefits cease or Your Dependent’s Medical Benefits cease.

**SECTION 11**

**ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS AND PERIOD OF COVERAGE**

**Participant**: Participant means any person who satisfies the definition of a Participant and the requirement of an applicable class as shown in Section 1 – Eligible Classes. He/she must not be insured under the Group Certificate as a dependent. When both spouses are Eligible Participants under the Group Certificate, only one spouse shall be considered to have any Eligible Dependents.

**Enrollment for Coverage**: A Participant and their Eligible Dependents will be eligible for coverage under the Certificate subject to the particular types and amounts of insurance as specified in his/her enrollment form. If dependent coverage is elected by a Participant, a Participant may also enroll his/her Eligible Dependents for coverage on the later of:

1. The effective date of his/her insurance; or
2. Within 31 days from the date on which the Dependent arrives in the Country of Assignment.

**When an Eligible Participant’s Coverage Starts**: Coverage for a Participant that will be covered by the Group Certificate starts at 12:01 AM on the latest of the following:

1. The Coverage Start Date shown on the Insurance Identification Card;
2. The date the requirements in Section 1 – Eligible Classes are met; or
3. The date the premium and completed enrollment form, if any, are received by the Insurer or the Administrator.
Thereafter, the insurance is effective 24 hours a day, worldwide. In no event, however, will insurance start prior to the date the premium is received by the Insurer.

Both 1 and 2 above are subject to the benefit periods, Deductibles, and Coinsurance as defined in the respective policies.

**When an Eligible Participant's Coverage Ends:** Coverage for an Eligible Participant will automatically terminate on the earliest of the following dates:

1. The date the Policy terminates;
2. The termination of the Group Certificate;
3. The date on which the Participant ceases to meet the Individual Eligibility Requirements;
4. The end of the term of coverage specified in the Eligible Participant’s enrollment form;
5. The date the Eligible Participant permanently leaves the Country of Assignment for his/her or her Home Country;
6. The date the Eligible Participant cancellation of coverage (the request must be in writing);
7. The premium due date for which the required premium has not been paid, subject to the Grace Period provision; or
8. The end of any Period of Coverage.

Coverage will end at 11:59 PM. on the last date of insurance. A Covered Person’s coverage will end without prejudice to any claim existing at the time of termination.

**When an Eligible Dependent’s Coverage Starts:** An Eligible Dependent may only be added or dropped from coverage in the case of a qualifying event defined as marriage, death, loss of coverage, divorce, entry into or departure from the Country of Assignment. An Eligible Dependent’s coverage starts at 12:00 AM on the latest of the following:

1. The effective date of the Eligible Participant’s insurance;
2. The effective date shown on the insurance identification card;
3. The date the completed enrollment form and premium are received by the Insurer.

Thereafter, the insurance is effective 24 hours a day, worldwide. In no event, however, will insurance start prior to the date the enrollment form, if any, with premium is received by the Insurer or one of its authorized agents.

**When an Eligible Dependent’s Coverage Ends.** An Eligible Dependent’s coverage automatically ends on the earliest of the following dates:

1. The date the Policy terminates;
2. The termination of the Group Certificate;
3. The date the Eligible Participant is no longer covered under the Group Certificate;
4. The date of which the Eligible Participant ceases to meet the Individual Eligibility Requirements;
5. The end of the term of coverage shown on the enrollment form, if any;
6. 11:59 PM. on the date he or she permanently departs the Country of Assignment for his or her Home Country;
7. The date the Eligible Participant requests cancellation of coverage (the request must be in writing);
8. The premium due date for which the required premium has not been paid, or
9. The date on which the Eligible Dependent ceases to meet the eligibility requirements.

Coverage will end at 11:59 PM on the last date of insurance. An Eligible Dependent’s coverage will end without prejudice to any claim.

**Renewing Coverage:** Coverage under this Certificate is not automatically renewable. Eligible Participants may re-apply for coverage as long as they meet the current eligibility requirements, re-apply for coverage, and payment of the applicable premium to the Insurer by the Eligible Participant is received. There is a 31 day grace period in which to pay the premium due. Renewals may be subject to a minimum premium payment.

## SECTION 12

**COVERAGE OF NEWBORN INFANTS AND ADOPTED CHILDREN**

**Coverage of Newborn Infants:** A newborn child of the Eligible Participant will automatically be a Covered Person for 31 days from the moment of his/her birth if the birth occurs while the Certificate is in force, and subject to the particular coverages and amounts of insurance as specified for Eligible Dependents in the Schedule of Benefits.

**Coverage of Adopted Children:** An adopted child of the Eligible Participant is covered on the same basis as described above for a newborn. Coverage starts on the date of placement for adoption, provided the Eligible Participant’s coverage is then in force. Coverage terminates if the placement is disrupted and the child is removed from placement.

Newborn children are covered for the Medically Necessary treatment of medically diagnosed congenital defects, birth abnormalities and premature birth.

**Expenses for routine nursery care** means the charges of a Hospital and attending Physician for the care of a healthy newborn infant while Confinement. Care includes treatment of standard neo-natal jaundice.

In order to continue the coverage of a newborn child beyond the 31st day following his/her date of birth or of an adopted child beyond the 31st day following his/her placement:
1. Written notice of the birth or of placement of the child must be provided to the Insurer or to the Administrator within 31 days from the date of birth or placement; and
2. The required payment of the appropriate premium, if any, must be received by the Insurer.

If 1. and 2. above are not satisfied, coverage of a newborn child or of the adopted child will terminate 31 days from the date of birth or placement.

SECTION 13
CLAIM PROVISIONS

Notice of Claim: Written notice of any event which may lead to a claim under the Certificate must be given to the Insurer or to the Administrator within 30 days after the event, or as soon thereafter as is reasonably possible.

Claim Forms: Upon receipt of a written notice of claim, the Insurer will furnish to the claimant such forms as are usually furnished by it for filing claims. If these forms are not furnished within 15 days after the notice is sent, the claimant may comply with the Proof of Loss requirements of the Certificate by submitting, within the time fixed in the Certificate for filing proofs of loss, written proof showing the occurrence, nature and extent of the loss for which claim is made.

Proofs of Loss: Written proof of loss must be furnished to the Insurer or to its Administrator within 90 days after the date of loss. However, in case of claim for loss for which the Certificate provides for periodic payment contingent upon continuing loss, this proof may be furnished within 90 days after termination of each period for which the Insurer is liable. Failure to furnish proof within the time required will not invalidate nor reduce any claim if it is not reasonably possible to give proof within 90 days, provided:
1. it was not reasonably possible to provide proof in that time; and
2. the proof is given within one year from the date proof of loss was otherwise required. This one year limit will not apply in the absence of legal capacity.

Time for Payment of Claim: Benefits payable under the Certificate will be paid immediately upon receipt of satisfactory written proof of loss, unless the Certificate provides for periodic payment. Where the Certificate provides for periodic payments, the benefits will accrue and be paid monthly, subject to satisfactory written proof of loss.

Payment of Claims: Benefits for accidental loss of life under the Accidental Death & Dismemberment coverage will be payable in accordance with the beneficiary designation and the provisions of the Certificate which are effective at the time of payment. If no beneficiary designation is then effective, the benefits will be payable to the estate of the Covered Person for whom claim is made. Any other accrued benefits unpaid at the Covered Person’s death may, at the Insurer’s option, be paid either to his/her beneficiary or to his/her estate. Benefits payable under other coverages shall be payable to the provider of the service. Benefits payable under the Accidental Death & Dismemberment coverage, other than for loss of life, will be paid to the Covered Person.

If any benefits are payable to the estate of a Covered Person, or to a Covered Person’s beneficiary who is a minor or otherwise not competent to give valid release, the Insurer may pay up to $1,000 to any relative, by blood or by marriage, of the Covered Person or beneficiary who is deemed by the Insurer to be equitably entitled to payment. Any payment made by the Insurer in good faith pursuant to this provision will fully discharge the Insurer of any obligation to the extent of the payment.

Choice of Hospital and Physician: Nothing contained in this Certificate restricts or interferes with the Covered Person’s right to select the Hospital or Physician of his or her choice. Also, nothing in this Certificate restricts the Covered Person’s right to receive, at his/her expense, any treatment not covered in this Certificate.

Physical Examination and Autopsy: The Insurer may, at its expense, examine a Covered Person, when and as often as may reasonably be required during the pendency of a claim under the Certificate and, in the event of death, make an autopsy in case of death, where it is not forbidden by law.

BlueCard® Program and Other Inter-Plan Arrangements

4 Ever Life International Limited and Worldwide Insurance Services/GeoBlue have relationships with other Blue Cross and/or Blue Shield Licensees generally called “Inter-Plan Arrangements.” They include “the BlueCard Program” and arrangements for payments to Non-Participating Providers. Whenever You obtain healthcare services the claims are processed through one of these arrangements. You can take advantage of the BlueCard Program when You receive covered services from hospitals, doctors, and other Providers that are in the network of the local Blue Cross and/or Blue Shield Licensee, called the “Host Blue” in this section. At times, You may also obtain care from Non-Participating Providers. Our payment calculation/practices in both instances are described below.

It is important to note that receiving services through these Inter-Plan Arrangements does not change covered benefits, benefit levels, or any stated residence requirements of this Plan.

• Out of Area Services. We have a variety of relationships with other Blue Cross and/or Blue Shield Licensees referred to generally as “Inter-Plan Programs”. Whenever You obtain healthcare services outside of Our service area, the claims for these services may be processed through one of these Inter-Plan Programs, which include the BlueCard® Program and may include negotiated National Account arrangements available between Us and other Blue Cross and Blue Shield Licensees.
Typically, when accessing care outside of Our service area, You may obtain care from healthcare Providers that have a contractual agreement (i.e., are “Participating Providers”) with the local Blue Cross and/or Blue Shield Licensee in that other geographic area (“Host Blue”). In some instances, You may obtain care from Non-Participating healthcare Providers. Our payment practices in both instances are described below.

- **BlueCard® Program.** Under the BlueCard® Program, when You access covered healthcare services within the geographic area served by a Host Blue, We will remain responsible for fulfilling Our contractual obligations. However, the Host Blue is responsible for contracting with and generally handling all interactions with its participating healthcare Providers.

Whenever You access covered healthcare services outside of Our service area and the claim is processed through the BlueCard® Program, the amount You pay for covered healthcare services is calculated based on the lower of:

- The billed covered Charges for Your covered services; or
- The negotiated price that the Host Blue makes available to Us.

Often, this “negotiated price” will consist of a simple discount which reflects the actual price paid by the Host Blue to Your healthcare Provider. But sometimes it is an estimated price that takes into account special arrangements with Your healthcare Provider or Provider group that may include types of settlements, incentive payments, and other credits or Charges. Occasionally it may be an average price, based on a discount that results in expected average savings for similar types of healthcare Providers after taking into account the same types of transactions as with an estimated price.

Estimated pricing and average pricing, going forward, also take into account adjustments to correct for over- or underestimation or modifications of past pricing for the types of transaction modifications noted above. However such adjustments will not affect the price We use for Your claim because they will not be applied retroactively to claims already paid.

Federal law or the law in a small number of states may require the Host Blue to add a surcharge to the calculation. If any federal law or any state law mandates other liability calculation methods, including a surcharge, We would then calculate Your liability for any covered healthcare services according to applicable law.

- **Non-Participating Health Care Providers.**

  **Your Liability Calculation.** When covered health care services are provided by Non-Participating health care Providers, the amount You pay for such services will generally be based on either the Host Blue’s Non-Participating health care Provider local payment or the pricing arrangements required by applicable state law. In these situations, You may be liable for the difference between the amount that the Non-Participating health care Provider bills and the payment We will make for the covered services as set forth in this paragraph.

  **Exceptions.** In certain situations, We may use other payment bases, such as billed covered Charges, the payment We would make if the health care services had been obtained within Our network, or a special negotiated payment, as permitted under Inter-Plan Programs Policies, to determine the amount We will pay for services rendered by Non-Participating health care Providers. In these situations, You may be liable for the difference between the amount that the Non-Participating health care Provider bills and the payment We will make for the covered services as set forth in this paragraph.

  If You obtain services in a state with more than one Blue Plan network, an exclusive network arrangement may be in place. If You see a Provider who is not part of an exclusive network arrangement, that Provider’s services will be considered Non-Participating Provider care, and You may be billed the difference between the charge and the maximum allowable amount. You may call the customer service number on Your ID card or go to www.geobluestudents.com for more information about such arrangements.

Providers available to You through the BlueCard Program have not entered into contracts with 4 Ever Life International Limited. If You have any questions or complaints about the BlueCard Program, please call Us at the customer service telephone number listed on Your ID card.

We, or Our authorized Administrator, will provide written notice to the insured Participant within a reasonable period of time of any Participating Provider’s termination or breach of, or inability to perform under, any Provider contract, if We determine that the insured Participant or his/her insured Dependents may be materially and adversely affected, and provide the insured Participant with a current list of Participating Providers.

If the insured Participant needs a new Provider listing for any other reason, he/she may call the customer service telephone number listed on the ID card or go to www.geobluestudents.com for a new Provider listing.
**Entire Contract:** The entire contract between the Insurer and the Covered Person consists of the Master Policy issued to the Global Citizens Association, this Certificate and the Member’s Group Certificate, which are deemed incorporated by reference and made a part of the Master Policy. All statements contained in the contract will be deemed representations and not warranties. No statement made by an applicant for insurance will be used to void the insurance or reduce the benefits, unless contained in a written application and signed by the applicant. No agent has the authority to make or modify the Certificate, or to extend the time for payment of premiums, or to waive any of the Insurer’s rights or requirements. No modifications of the Certificate will be valid unless evidenced by an endorsement or amendment of the Certificate, signed by one of the Insurer’s officers and delivered to the Participating Organization.

**Time Limit on Certain Defenses:** No claim for loss incurred after 1 year from the effective date of the Covered Person’s insurance will be reduced or denied on the grounds that the disease or physical condition existed prior to the effective date of the Covered Person’s insurance. This provision does not apply to a disease or physical condition excluded by name or specific description.

**Legal Actions:** No action at law or in equity may be brought to recover under the Certificate prior to the expiration of 60 days after written proof of loss has been furnished in accordance with the requirements of the Certificate. No such action may be brought after the expiration of 3 years after the time written proof of loss is required to be furnished.

**Assignment:** No assignment of benefits will be binding on the Insurer until a copy of the assignment has been received by the Insurer or by its Administrator. The Insurer assumes no responsibility for the validity of the assignment. Any payment made in good faith will relieve the Insurer of its liability under the Certificate.

**Beneficiary:** The beneficiary is the last person named in writing by the Covered Person and recorded by or on the Insurer’s behalf. The beneficiary can be changed at any time by sending a written notice to the Insurer or to its Administrator. The beneficiary’s consent is not required for this or any other change in the Certificate unless the designation of the beneficiary is irrevocable.

**Mistake in Age:** If the age of any Covered Person has been misstated, an equitable adjustment will be made in the premiums or, at the Insurer’s discretion, the amount of insurance payable. Any premium adjustment will be based on the premium that would have been charged for the same coverage on a Covered Person of the same age and similar circumstances.

**Clerical Error:** A clerical error in record keeping will not void coverage otherwise validly in force, nor will it continue coverage otherwise validly terminated. Upon discovery of the error an equitable adjustment of premium shall be made.

**Not in Lieu of Workers’ compensation.** The Certificate does not satisfy any requirement for Workers’ Compensation.

**Subrogation:** If the Covered Person suffers an Injury or Sickness through the act or omission of another person, and if benefits are paid under the Certificate due to that Injury or Sickness, then to the extent the Covered Person recovers for the same Injury or Sickness from a third party, its insurer, or the Covered Person’s uninsured motorist insurance, the Insurer will be entitled to a refund of all benefits the Insurer has paid from such recovery. Further, the Insurer has the right to offset subsequent benefits payable to the Covered Person under the Certificate against such recovery.

The Insurer may file a lien in a Covered Person’s action against the third party and have a lien upon any recovery that the Covered Person receives whether by settlement, judgment, or otherwise, and regardless of how such funds are designated. The Insurer shall have a right to recovery of the full amount of benefits paid under the Certificate for the Injury or Sickness, and that amount shall be deducted first from any recovery made by the Covered Person. The Insurer will not be responsible for the Covered Person’s attorneys’ fees or other cost.

Upon request, the Covered Person must complete the required forms and return them to the Insurer or to the Administrator. The Covered Person must cooperate fully with the Insurer in asserting his/her right to recover. The Covered Person will be personally liable for reimbursement to the Insurer to the extent of any recovery obtained by the Covered Person from any third party. If it is necessary for the Insurer to institute legal action against the Covered Person for failure to repay the Insurer, the Covered Person will be personally liable for all costs of collection, including reasonable attorneys’ fees.

**Right of Recovery:** Whenever the Insurer have made payments with respect to benefits payable under the Certificate in excess of the amount necessary, the Insurer shall have the right to recover such payments. The Insurer shall notify the Covered Person of such overpayment and request reimbursement from the Covered Person. However, should the Covered Person not provide such reimbursement, the Insurer has the right to offset such overpayment against any other benefits payable to the Covered Person under the Certificate to the extent of the overpayment.

**Currency:** All premiums for and claims payable pursuant to the Certificate are payable only in the currency of the United States of America.

**Grievances**

For the purposes of this section, any reference to “You”, “Your” or “Covered Person” also refers to a representative or Provided by You to act on Your behalf, unless otherwise noted.

We want you to be completely satisfied with the care you receive. That is why we have established a process for addressing your concerns and solving your problems with the services provided.
Start with Customer Services
We are here to listen and help. If You have a concern regarding a person, a service, the quality of care, or contractual benefits, You can call Our toll-free number shown on your identification card and explain concerns to one of our Customer Service representatives. You can also express that concern in writing. Please write to Us at the following address:

Worldwide Insurance Services, LLC
Attn: Appeals Department
100 Matsonford Road
Building One, Suite 100
Radnor, PA 19087

We will do Our best to resolve the matter on your initial contact. If We need more time to review or investigate your concern, We will get back to You as soon as possible, but in any case within 30 days.

If You are not satisfied with the results of a coverage decision, You can start the appeals procedure.

Appeals Procedure
The Insurer has a two-step appeals procedure for most coverage decisions. To initiate an appeal, You must submit a request for an appeal in writing within 180 days of receipt of a denial notice. You should state the reason why you feel your appeal should be approved and include any information supporting Your appeal. If You are unable or choose not to write, You may ask to register your appeal by telephone. Call or write to the Administrator at the toll-free number or address shown on your identification card, explanation of benefits or claim form.

Level One Appeal
Your appeal will be reviewed and the decision made by someone not involved in the initial decision. Appeals involving Medical Necessity or clinical appropriateness will be considered by a health care professional.

For level one appeals, you will be responded to in writing with a decision within fifteen calendar days after we receive an appeal for a required pre-service or concurrent care coverage determination (decision). We will respond within 30 calendar days after we receive an appeal for a post service coverage determination. If more time or information is needed to make the determination, We will notify You in writing to request an extension of up to 15 calendar days and to specify any additional information needed to complete the review.

You may request that the appeal process be expedited if, the time frames under this process would seriously jeopardize Your life, health or ability to regain maximum function or in the opinion of Your Physician would cause You severe pain which cannot be managed without the requested services; or your appeal involves non-authorization of an admission or continuing Inpatient Hospital stay. The Insurer or its designee’s physician reviewer, in consultation with the treating Physician, will decide if an expedited appeal is necessary. When an appeal is expedited, We will respond orally with a decision within 72 hours, followed up in writing.

Level Two Appeal
If You are dissatisfied with Our level one appeal decision, you or your authorized representative may request a second review for appeals involving Medical Necessity or clinical appropriateness. To start a level two appeal, follow the same process required for a level one appeal.

Most requests for a second review will be conducted by an appeals committee, which consists of at least three people. Anyone involved in the prior decision may not vote on the appeals committee. For appeals involving Medical Necessity or clinical appropriateness, the Committee will consult with at least one Physician or Dentist reviewer in the same or similar specialty as the care under consideration, as determined by the Insurer’s or its designee’s Physician or Dentist reviewer. You may present your situation to the committee by conference call.

For level two appeals we will acknowledge in writing that we have received your request and schedule a committee review. For required pre-service and concurrent care coverage determinations, the committee review will be completed within 15 calendar days. For post-service claims, the Committee review will be completed within 30 calendar days. If more time or information is needed to make the determination, We will notify You in writing to request an extension of up to 15 calendar days and to specify any additional information needed by the Committee to complete the review. You will be notified in writing of the committee’s decision within five working days after the Committee meeting, and within the Committee review time frames above if the committee does not approve the requested coverage.

You may request that the appeal process be expedited if, the time frames under this process would seriously jeopardize Your life, health or ability to regain maximum function or in the opinion of your Physician would cause you severe pain which cannot be managed without the requested services; or Your appeal involves non-authorization of an admission or continuing Inpatient Hospital stay. The Insurer’s or its designee’s Physician reviewer, in consultation with the treating Physician will decide if an expedited appeal is necessary. When an appeal is expedited, we will respond orally with a decision within 72 hours, followed up in writing.

Following a second level appeal, a final determination will be made and a letter will be sent to you.
Dispute Resolution
All complaints or disputes relating to coverage under this Certificate must be resolved in accordance with the Insurer’s grievance procedures. Grievances may be reported by telephone or in writing. All grievances received by the Insurer that cannot be resolved by telephone conversation (when appropriate) to the mutual satisfaction of both the Covered Person and the Insurer will be acknowledged in writing, along with a description of how the Insurer propose to resolve the grievance.

The Insurer shall not take any retaliatory action, such as refusing to renew or canceling coverage, against the Covered Person and his/her Insured Dependents or the Member because the Covered Person’s, the Member’s, or any person’s action on the Covered Person’s or the Member’s behalf, has filed a complaint against the Insurer or has appealed a decision made by the Insurer.

All grievances not resolved by the Insurer’s grievance procedures, and all other controversies and claims arising out of or relating to the Policy, or any coverage provided thereunder, shall be determined by final and binding arbitration administered by the American Arbitration Association (“AAA”) under its Commercial Arbitration Rules and Mediation Procedures (“Commercial Rules”) including, if appropriate, the International Commercial Arbitration Supplementary Procedures and the Supplementary Rules for Class Arbitrations. The award rendered by the arbitrator shall be final, non-reviewable and non-appealable and binding on the parties and may be entered and enforced in any court having jurisdiction. There shall be one arbitrator agreed to by the parties within twenty (20) days of receipt by respondent of the request for arbitration or in default thereof appointed by the AAA in accordance with its Commercial Rules. The seat or place of arbitration shall be Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

The Insurer will meet any Notice requirements by mailing the Notice to the Member at the billing address listed on our records. The Member will meet any Notice requirements by mailing the Notice to:

4 Ever Life International Limited
c/o Worldwide Insurance Services LLC,
100 Matsonford Road, Building One, Suite 100
Radnor, PA 19087
Toll free: 1.844.268.2686

Privacy Statement
4 Ever Life International Limited wants You to know how We protect the confidentiality of your non-public personal information. We want You to know how and why We use and disclose the information that We have about you. The following describes our policies and practices for securing the privacy of our current and former customers.

Information We Collect
The non-public personal information that we can collect about you includes, but is not limited to:
1. Information contained in applications or other forms that you submit to Us, such as name, address, dates of birth, gender and in some cases, social security number;
2. Information about your transactions with our affiliates or other third-parties, such as balances and payment history;
3. Information we receive from a consumer-reporting agency, such as credit-worthiness

Information We Disclose
We disclose the information that We have when it is necessary to provide our products and services. We may also disclose information when the law requires or permit us to do so.

Confidentiality and Security
Only our employees and others who need the information to service your account have access to Your personal information. We have measures in place to secure our paper files and computer systems.

Right to Access or Correct Your Personal Information
You have a right to request access to or correction of your personal information that is in our possession.

Contacting Us
If You have any questions about this privacy notice or would like to learn more about how we protect your privacy, please contact the group administrator, agent or broker that handled this insurance. We can provide a more detailed statement of our privacy practices upon request.
Contra Costa College
CERTIFICATE OF COVERAGE

A BLANKET STUDENT ACCIDENT AND SICKNESS INSURANCE PLAN
PROVIDING LIMITED BENEFITS

POLICY NO. B-1086-15 (“the Policy”)

Participating Organization or Institution: Contra Costa College

Participating Organization’s or Institution’s Effective Date: July 15, 2015

Eligible Participant: See Identification Card Issued to Participant

Eligible Dependents: See Identification Card Issued to Participant

Coverage Start Date: See Identification Card Issued to Participant

Coverage End Date: See Identification Card Issued to Participant

This Certificate refers to an Eligible Participant and an Eligible Dependent as a “Covered Person,” and to Anthem Blue Cross Life & Health Insurance Company as “Insurer.” The Policy will be administered on behalf of the Insurer by “the Administrator.” Worldwide Services Insurance Agency.

The benefits provided by this Certificate terminate at the end of the current Period of Coverage. At the beginning of the next Period of Coverage you may re-apply for coverage. Any re-application is subject to submission of a properly completed application to the Insurer, the Insurer’s approval of that application, and payment of the applicable premium to the Insurer by the Eligible Participant. Premiums will be based upon the attained age of the Covered Person at the beginning of the Period of Coverage.

The benefits provided by this Certificate are not subject to the guaranteed renewability and portability provisions of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (HIPAA). The Insured Person may not purchase insurance for a period longer than the current Period of Coverage.

This Certificate replaces all certificates previously issued to the Eligible Participant as evidence of coverage under the Policy.

Table of Contents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SECTION</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION OF COVERAGES</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SECTION 1</td>
<td>SCHEDULE OF BENEFITS – Eligible Classes</td>
<td>Page 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SCHEDULE OF BENEFITS – TABLE 1</td>
<td>Page 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SCHEDULE OF BENEFITS – TABLE 2 Coverage A – Medical Benefits</td>
<td>Page 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SCHEDULE OF BENEFITS – TABLE 3 Coverage A – Medical Expense Benefits</td>
<td>Page 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SECTION 2</td>
<td>DESCRIPTION OF COVERAGES – Coverage A – Medical Expenses</td>
<td>Page 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SECTION 3</td>
<td>DESCRIPTION OF COVERAGES – Coverage B – Accidental Death and Dismemberment Benefit</td>
<td>Page 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SECTION 4</td>
<td>DESCRIPTION OF COVERAGES – Coverage C – Repatriation of Remains Benefit</td>
<td>Page 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SECTION 5</td>
<td>DESCRIPTION OF COVERAGES – Coverage D – Medical Evacuation Benefit</td>
<td>Page 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SECTION 6</td>
<td>DESCRIPTION OF COVERAGES – Coverage E – Bedside Visit Benefit</td>
<td>Page 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SECTION 7</td>
<td>GENERAL POLICY EXCLUSIONS</td>
<td>Page 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SECTION 8</td>
<td>DEFINITIONS</td>
<td>Page 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SECTION 9</td>
<td>EXTENSION OF BENEFITS</td>
<td>Page 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SECTION 10</td>
<td>ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS AND PERIOD OF COVERAGE</td>
<td>Page 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SECTION 11</td>
<td>COVERAGE OF NEWBORN INFANTS AND ADOPTED CHILDREN</td>
<td>Page 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SECTION 12</td>
<td>CLAIM PROVISIONS</td>
<td>Page 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SECTION 13</td>
<td>GENERAL PROVISIONS</td>
<td>Page 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>COMPLAINT NOTICE</td>
<td>Page 21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Classes eligible for coverages available under the Policy are shown below. The coverages applicable to a Participating Organization or Institution are as shown in the Schedule of Benefits in the copy of the sample Certificate provided to that Participating Organization or Institution.

**Class I:** All regular, full-time Eligible Participants of the educational organization or institution and their Eligible Dependents.

**Class II:** All part-time Eligible Participants of the educational organization or institution and their Eligible Dependents.

All benefits and limits are stated per Covered Person

### SCHEDULE OF BENEFITS

**TABLE 1**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COVERAGE A – MEDICAL EXPENSES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Limits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eligible Participant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Period of Coverage Maximum Benefits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maximum Benefit per Injury or Sicknesses</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Maximum Out-of-Pocket Limit for any one Injury or Sickness**

Out-of-Pocket Limit means the amount of Reasonable Expenses for which the Covered Person is responsible after which the Insurer pays 100% of the Reasonable Expenses, subject to the limits and provisions of the Policy.

After the Covered Person reaches a $2,500 Out-of-Pocket Limit per Injury or Sickness, the Insurer pays the Reasonable Expenses at 100% and up to the applicable maximums in the Tables 2 and 3. Copayments and amounts above the maximums do not apply toward the Out-of-Pocket Limit.

**COVERAGE B – ACCIDENTAL DEATH AND DISMEMBERMENT**

Maximum Benefit: Principal Sum up to $10,000

Maximum Benefit: Principal Sum up to $5,000

Maximum Benefit: Principal Sum up to $1,000

**COVERAGE C – REPATRIATION OF REMAINS**

Maximum Benefit up to $25,000

Maximum Benefit up to $25,000

Maximum Benefit up to $25,000

**COVERAGE D – MEDICAL EVACUATION**

Maximum Lifetime Benefit for all Evacuations up to $50,000

Maximum Lifetime Benefit for all Evacuations up to $50,000

Maximum Lifetime Benefit for all Evacuations up to $50,000

**COVERAGE E – BEDSIDE VISIT**

Up to a maximum benefit of $1,000 for the cost of one economy round-trip air fare ticket to, and the hotel accommodations in, the place of the Hospital Confinement for one (1) person

Up to a maximum benefit of $1,000 for the cost of one economy round-trip air fare ticket to, and the hotel accommodations in, the place of the Hospital Confinement for one (1) person

Up to a maximum benefit of $1,000 for the cost of one economy round-trip air fare ticket to, and the hotel accommodations in, the place of the Hospital Confinement for one (1) person
PLEASE READ THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT SO YOU WILL KNOW THAT BENEFITS WILL DIFFER BASED ON THE PROVIDER YOU CHOOSE. If the Schedule of Benefits Table 2 refers to Prudent Buyer Plan, the coverage provided by the policy will differ depending on whether the Covered Person receives care within the Prudent Buyer Plan or outside the Prudent Buyer Plan. Please read the terms of coverage carefully.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prudent Buyer Plan Participating Provider Limits</th>
<th>Non-Participating Provider Limits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Physician Office Visits*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100% of the Negotiated Rate after $20 Copayment per visit</td>
<td>75% of Reasonable Expenses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inpatient Hospital Services</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100% of the Negotiated Rate after $50 Copayment per visit</td>
<td>75% of Reasonable Expenses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospital and Physician Outpatient Services</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100% of the Negotiated Rate after $50 Copayment per visit</td>
<td>75% of Reasonable Expenses</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*All Physician Visit Copayments or Deductibles for an Injury or Sickness are waived if treatment is received at Recognized Student Health Center or if the initial treatment for an Injury or Sickness is received at Recognized Student Health Center.

If a Covered Person requires emergency treatment of an Injury or Sickness and incurs covered expenses at a non-Participating Provider, Covered Medical Expenses for the Emergency Medical Care rendered and Ambulance charges for transportation to the facility during the course of the emergency will be treated as if they had been incurred at a Participating Provider and will be paid at billed charges.

If a Covered Person incurs Covered Medical Expenses for services or supplies that are not of the type provided by any Participating Provider, these Covered Medical Expenses will be treated as if they had been incurred at a Participating Provider.

SCHEDULE OF BENEFITS

TABLE 3

COVERAGE A – MEDICAL EXPENSE BENEFITS

BENEFITS LISTED BELOW ARE SUBJECT TO
1. TABLE 1 LIFETIME MAXIMUMS, ANNUAL MAXIMUMS, MAXIMUMS PER INJURY AND SICKNESS, DEDUCTIBLES, COINSURANCE, OUT-OF-POCKET MAXIMUMS;
2. TABLE 2 PLAN TYPE LIMITS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MEDICAL EXPENSE</th>
<th>Eligible Participant and Dependent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Maternity Care for a Covered Pregnancy</td>
<td>Same as any Illness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inpatient treatment of non-severe mental and nervous disorders including drug or alcohol abuse</td>
<td>Same as any Illness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outpatient treatment of non-severe mental and nervous disorders including drug or alcohol abuse</td>
<td>Same as any Illness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Severe Mental Disorder</td>
<td>Same as any illness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outpatient back and spine treatment (including modalities)</td>
<td>Reasonable Expenses up to $1,000 Maximum per Period of Coverage with a $50 per visit Maximum and a Maximum of 3 visits per week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective termination of pregnancy</td>
<td>Reasonable Expenses up to $500 Maximum per Period of Coverage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Routine nursery care of a newborn child of a covered pregnancy</td>
<td>Reasonable Expenses up to $750 Maximum per Period of Coverage.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annual cervical cytology screening for women 18 and older</td>
<td>Same as any illness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Low dose mammography screening, one baseline mammogram and one mammogram per year,</td>
<td>Same as any illness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical treatment arising from participation in intercollegiate, interscholastic or club sports</td>
<td>Reasonable Expenses up to $10,000 Maximum per Period of Coverage. Injuries from participation in intramural sports are covered as any other Injury.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repairs to sound, natural teeth required due to an Injury</td>
<td>100% of Reasonable Expenses up to $500 per Period of Coverage maximum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDICAL EXPENSE</td>
<td>Eligible Participant and Dependent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outpatient prescription drugs including oral contraceptives and devices</td>
<td>80% of actual charge. The Copayment for orally administered anti-cancer medications will not exceed $200, including any deductible, for a 30-day supply.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Health Care</td>
<td>120 visits per Period of Coverage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skilled Nursing Facility</td>
<td>120 days per Period of Coverage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transgender Travel Expense for all travel expenses authorized by us in connection with authorized transgender surgery or surgeries</td>
<td>$3,000 per surgery or series of surgeries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical treatment received in the Home Country, if NOT covered by Other Plan</td>
<td>100% of Reasonable Expenses up to $1,000 per Period of Coverage</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SECTION 2**

**DESCRIPTION OF COVERAGES**

**COVERAGE A – MEDICAL EXPENSES**

**A. What the Insurer Pays for Covered Medical Expenses:** If a Covered Person incurs expenses while insured under the Policy due to an Injury or a Sickness, the Insurer will pay the Reasonable Expenses for the Covered Medical Expenses listed below. All Covered Medical Expenses incurred as a result of the same or related cause, including any Complications, shall be considered as resulting from one Sickness or Injury. The amount payable for any one Injury or Sickness will not exceed the Maximum Benefit of $500,000 per Injury or Sickness for the Eligible Participant or the Maximum Benefit of $500,000 per Injury or Sickness for an Eligible Dependent. Benefits are subject to the Deductible Amount, Coinsurance and Maximum Benefits stated in the Schedule of Benefits, specified benefits and limitations set forth under Covered Medical Expenses, the General Policy Exclusions, the Recognized Student Health Center provision and to all other limitations and provisions of the Policy.

**B. Covered General Medical Expenses and Limitations:** Covered Medical Expenses are limited to the Reasonable Expenses incurred for services, treatments and supplies listed below. All benefits are per Injury or Sickness unless stated otherwise.

No Medical Treatment Benefit is payable for Reasonable Expenses incurred after the Covered Person’s insurance terminates as stated in the Period of Coverage provision. However, if the Covered Person is in a Hospital on the date the insurance terminates, the Insurer will continue to pay the Medical Treatment Benefits until the earlier of the date the Confinement ends or 31 days after the date the insurance terminates.

If the Covered Person was insured under a group policy administered by the Administrator immediately prior to the Policy Effective Date, the Insurer will pay the Medical Treatment Benefits for a Covered Injury or a Covered Sickness such that there is no interruption in the Covered Person’s insurance.

1. **Physician office visits.**

2. **Hospital Services:** Inpatient Hospital services and Hospital and Physician Outpatient services consist of the following: Hospital room and board, including general nursing services; medical and surgical treatment; medical services and supplies; Outpatient nursing services provided by an RN, LPN or LVN; local, professional ground ambulance services to and from a local Hospital for Emergency Hospitalization and Emergency Medical Care; x-rays; laboratory tests; prescription medicines; artificial limbs or prosthetic appliances, including those which are functionally necessary; the rental or purchase, at the Insurer’s option, of durable medical equipment for therapeutic use, including repairs and necessary maintenance of purchased equipment not provided for under a manufacturer’s warranty or purchase agreement.

   The Insurer will not pay for Hospital room and board charges in excess of the prevailing semi-private room rate unless the requirements of Medically Necessary treatment dictate accommodations other than a semi-private room.

3. **Emergency Hospital Services:** Emergency Hospital Services are Emergency Medical Care delivered in a Hospital emergency room as defined in this Policy. If the there is no admission to the Hospital, there will be a Copayment as stated in the Schedule of Benefits.

4. **Recognized Student Health Centers:** If there is a charge for visits to, or medical services, treatments and supplies received from, a Recognized Student Health Center for an Injury or a Sickness, benefits for those visits, medical services, treatments and supplies will be paid at 100% of Reasonable Expenses with no Copayment or Deductible.

   If the Recognized Student Health Center is not able to treat the Covered Person, it will refer the Covered Person to a Participating Provider. If the Covered Person uses the Participating Provider, medical benefits are paid according to the “Prudent Buyer Plan Participating Provider” schedule. If the Covered Person chooses not to use the Participating Provider, medical benefits are paid according to the “Non-Participating Provider” schedule.
C. **Additional Covered General Medical Expenses and Limitations**: These additional Covered Medical Expenses are limited to the Reasonable Expenses incurred for services, treatments and supplies listed below. All benefits are per Injury or Sickness unless stated otherwise.

1. **Pregnancy**: The Insurer will pay the actual expenses incurred as a result of pregnancy, childbirth, miscarriage, or any Complications resulting from any of these, except to the extent shown in the Schedule of Benefits. Pregnancy benefits will also cover a period of hospitalization for maternity and newborn infant care for:
   a. a minimum of 48 hours of inpatient care following a vaginal delivery; or
   b. a minimum of 96 hours of inpatient care following delivery by cesarean section.

   If the physician, in consultation with the mother, determines that an early discharge is medically appropriate, the Insurer shall provide coverage for post-delivery care, within the above time limits, to be delivered in the patient’s home, or, in a provider’s office, as determined by the physician in consultation with the mother. The at-home post-delivery care shall be provided by a registered professional nurse, physician, nurse practitioner, nurse midwife, or physician assistant experienced in maternal and child health, and shall include:
   a. Parental education;
   b. Assistance and training in breast or bottle feeding; and
   c. Performance of any medically necessary and clinically appropriate tests, including the collection of an adequate sample for hereditary and metabolic newborn screening.

   **Note**: This Plan includes the Covered Person’s participation in the Expanded Alpha Feto Protein (AFP) program, which is a statewide prenatal testing program administered by the California Department of Health Services.

2. **Annual cervical cytology screening for cervical cancer and its precursor states for women age 18 and older**: The cervical cytology screening includes an annual pelvic examination, collection and preparation of a Pap smear and laboratory and diagnostic services in connection with examining and evaluating the Pap smear. (Cervical screenings are not subject to the deductible provision).

3. **Mammography screening, when screening for occult breast cancer is recommended by a Physician**: Coverage is as follows:
   a. female Covered Persons are allowed one baseline mammogram;
   b. female Covered Persons are allowed a screening mammogram annually; (Mammograms are not subject to the deductible provision.)

4. **Colorectal cancer screenings**: Colorectal screenings shall be in compliance with the American Cancer Society colorectal cancer screening guidelines.

5. **Diabetes Supplies/Education**: Coverage shall be provided for the Medically Necessary prescription, equipment and supplies for the management and treatment of insulin using diabetes, non-insulin using diabetes, and gestational diabetes as Medically Necessary (even if the items are available without a prescription):
   a. Insulin;
   b. Prescription medications for the treatment of diabetes;
   c. Glucagon;
   d. Blood glucose monitors and blood glucose testing strips;
   e. Blood glucose monitors designed to assist the visually impaired;
   f. Insulin pumps and all related necessary supplies;
   g. Ketone urine testing strips;
   h. Lancets and lancet puncture devices;
   i. Pen delivery systems for the administration of insulin;
   j. Podiatric devices to prevent or treat diabetes-related complications;
   k. Insulin syringes;
   l. Visual aids, excluding eyewear, to assist the visually impaired with proper dosing of insulin;

   In addition, coverage shall include diabetes outpatient self-management training, education, and medical nutrition therapy necessary to enable a Covered Person to properly use the equipment, supplies, and medications set forth above and additional diabetes outpatient self-management training, education, and medical nutrition therapy upon the direction or prescription of those services by the Covered Person’s Physician.

   The diabetes outpatient self-management training, education, and medical nutrition therapy services set forth above shall be provided by appropriately licensed or registered health care professionals as prescribed by a health care professional legally authorized to prescribe the services.

6. **Prostate screening tests**: Coverage shall be provided for Prostate Specific Antigen tests and the Office Visit associated with this test when ordered by the Covered Person’s Physician or nurse practitioner.
7. **Other Cancer Screening Tests.** Services and supplies provided in connection with all generally medically accepted cancer screening tests. This coverage is provided according to the terms and conditions of this Plan that apply to all other medical conditions.

8. **Cancer Clinical Trials.** A Covered Person diagnosed with cancer and accepted into a phase I, phase II, phase III, or phase IV clinical trial for cancer will be covered for all routine patient care costs related to the clinical trial if the Covered Person’s treating Physician recommends participation in the clinical trial after determining that participation in the clinical trial has a meaningful potential to benefit the Covered Person. For purposes of this benefit, a clinical trial’s endpoints shall not be defined exclusively to test toxicity, but shall have a therapeutic intent.

“Routine patient care costs” means the costs associated with the provision of health care services, including drugs, items, devices, and services that would otherwise be covered under the Policy if those drugs, items, devices, and services were not provided in connection with an approved clinical trial program, including the following:

a. Health care services typically provided absent a clinical trial.

b. Health care services required solely for the provision of the investigational drug, item, device, or service.

c. Health care services required for the clinically appropriate monitoring of the investigational item or service.

d. Health care services provided for the prevention of complications arising from the provision of the investigational drug, item, device, or service.

e. Health care services needed for the reasonable and necessary care arising from the provision of the investigational drug, item, device, or service, including the diagnosis or treatment of the complications.

“Routine patient care costs” do not include the costs associated with the provision of any of the following:

a. Drugs or devices that have not been approved by the federal Food and Drug Administration and that are associated with the clinical trial.

b. Services other than health care services, such as travel, housing, companion expenses, and other nonclinical expenses, that a Covered Person may require as a result of the treatment being provided for purposes of the clinical trial.

c. Any item or service that is provided solely to satisfy data collection and analysis needs and that is not used in the clinical management of the patient.

d. Health care services which, except for the fact that they are not being provided in a clinical trial, are otherwise specifically excluded from coverage under the Policy.

e. Health care services customarily provided by the research sponsors free of charge for any enrollee in the trial.

f. The treatment shall be provided in a clinical trial that either: (1) involves a drug that is exempt under federal regulations from a new drug application; or (2) that is approved by one of the following:

i. One of the National Institutes of Health.

ii. The federal Food and Drug Administration, in the form of an investigational new drug application.

iii. The United States Department of Defense.

iv. The United States Veterans’ Administration.

In the case of health care services provided by a Participating Provider, the payment rate shall be at the agreed-upon rate. In the case of a Non-Participating Provider, the payment shall be at the negotiated rate the Insurer would otherwise pay to a Participating Provider for the same services, less applicable copayments and deductibles. The Insurer may restrict coverage for clinical trials to Hospitals and Physicians in California unless the protocol for the clinical trial is not provided for at a California Hospital or by a California Physician.

9. **Outpatient Prescription Drugs:** If prescription drugs are covered, such will include FDA approved prescription contraceptives, including injectable and implantable methods administered in a Physician’s office.

10. **Child Preventive and Primary Care Services:** Coverage for preventive and primary care services, including physical examinations, measurements, sensory screening, neuro-psychiatric evaluation, and development screening, which coverage shall include unlimited visits for children up to the age 12 years, and 3 visits per year for minor children ages 12 years up to 18 years of age, and 1 visit per year for covered children 19 and 20 years of age. Preventive and primary care services shall also include, as recommended by the physician, hereditary and metabolic screening at birth, newborn hearing screenings, immunizations, urinalysis, tuberculin tests, and hematocrit, hemoglobin, and other appropriate blood tests, including tests to screen for sickle hemoglobinopathy.

11. **Dental Care**

a. **Admissions for Dental Care.** Listed inpatient hospital services for up to three days during a hospital stay, when such stay is required for dental treatment and has been ordered by a physician (M.D.) and a dentist (D.D.S. or D.M.D.). We will make the final determination as to whether the dental treatment could have been safely rendered in another setting due to the nature of the procedure or your medical condition. Hospital stays for the purpose of administering general anesthesia are not considered necessary and are not covered except as specified in letter b., below.

b. **General Anesthesia.** General anesthesia and associated facility charges when your clinical status or underlying medical condition requires that dental procedures be rendered in a hospital or ambulatory surgical center. This applies only if (a) the member is less than seven years old, (b) the member is developmentally disabled, or (c) the member’s health is compromised and general anesthesia is medically necessary. Charges for the dental procedure itself, including professional fees of a dentist, are not covered.
c. **Dental Injury.** Services of a physician (M.D.) or dentist (D.D.S. or D.M.D.) solely to treat an accidental injury to natural teeth. Coverage shall be limited to only such services that are medically necessary to repair the damage done by accidental injury and/or restore function lost as a direct result of the accidental injury. Damage to natural teeth due to chewing or biting is not accidental injury, unless the chewing or biting results from a medical or mental condition. See the Schedule of Benefits for the amount available under the plan.

d. **Cleft Palate.** Medically necessary dental or orthodontic services that are an integral part of reconstructive surgery for cleft palate procedures. “Cleft palate” means a condition that may include cleft palate, cleft lip, or other craniofacial anomalies associated with cleft palate.

e. **Orthognathic Surgery.** Orthognathic surgery for a physical abnormality that prevents normal function of the upper or lower jaw and is medically necessary to attain functional capacity of the affected part.

**Important:** If you decide to receive dental services that are not covered under this plan, a participating provider who is a dentist may charge you his or her usual and customary rate for those services. Prior to providing you with dental services that are not a covered benefit, the dentist should provide a treatment plan that includes each anticipated service to be provided and the estimated cost of each service. If you would like more information about the dental services that are covered under this plan, please call us at the customer service telephone number listed on your ID card. To fully understand your coverage under this plan, please carefully review this Evidence of Coverage document.

12. **Breast Reconstruction due to Mastectomy:** If breast reconstruction is provided in connection with a covered mastectomy, benefits will also be provided for Covered Expenses for the following:
   a. Reconstruction of the breast on which the mastectomy has been performed;
   b. Surgery and reconstruction of the other breast to produce a symmetrical appearance;
   c. Prostheses; and
   d. Treatment for physical complications of all stages of mastectomy, including lymphedemas.

13. **Reconstructive Surgery:** Reconstructive surgery performed to correct deformities caused by congenital or developmental abnormalities, illness, or injury for the purpose of improving bodily function or symptomatology or creating a normal appearance. This includes medically necessary dental or orthodontic services that are an integral part of reconstructive surgery for cleft palate procedures. “Cleft palate” means a condition that may include cleft palate, cleft lip, or other craniofacial anomalies associated with cleft palate. However, this benefit shall not be construed to provide coverage for cosmetic surgery that is performed to alter or reshape normal structures of the body in order to improve the patient’s appearance.

This does not apply to orthognathic surgery. Please see the “Dental Care” provision above for a description of this service.

14. **Laryngectomy; prosthetic devices:** Coverage is provided for prosthetic devices necessary to restore a method of speaking for the Covered Person incident to a laryngectomy. This includes initial and subsequent prosthetic devices including installation accessories pursuant to a Physician’s order. (Prosthetic devices do not include electronic voice producing machines);

15. **Osteoporosis:** Coverage shall include services related to diagnosis, treatment, and appropriate management of osteoporosis, including bone mass measurement technologies as deemed medically appropriate.

16. **Phenylketonuria (PKU):** Coverage shall include testing and treatment of phenylketonuria (PKU), including those formulas and special food products that are part of a diet prescribed by a licensed Physician and managed by a health care professional in consultation with a Physician who specializes in the treatment of metabolic disease and who is authorized by the Insurer provided that the diet is deemed Medically Necessary to avert the development of serious physical or mental disabilities or to promote normal development or function as a consequence of phenylketonuria (PKU). Coverage is provided only to the extent that the cost of necessary formulas and special food products exceeds the cost of a normal diet.

17. **Hormone Replacement Therapy:** If prescription drugs are covered, such coverage will include expenses incurred for hormone replacement therapy that is prescribed or ordered for treating symptoms and conditions of menopause.

18. **Severe Mental Illness:** Coverage shall include the diagnosis and Medically Necessary treatment of severe mental illness of a Covered Person of any age, and of serious emotional disturbances of a child, including the following:
   a. Outpatient services;
   b. Inpatient hospital services;
   c. Partial hospital services; and
   d. Prescription drugs, if the policy includes coverage for prescription drugs.

As used here, “severe mental illness” includes:
   a. Schizophrenia;
   b. Schizoaffective disorder;
   c. Bipolar disorder (manic-depressive illness);
d. Major depressive disorders;
e. Panic disorder;
f. Obsessive-compulsive disorder;
g. Pervasive developmental disorder or autism;
h. Anorexia nervosa; and
i. Bulimia nervosa;

“Serious emotional disturbances of a child” means a child who: (1) has one or more mental disorders as identified in the most recent edition of the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, other than a primary substance use disorder or developmental disorder, that result in behavior inappropriate to the child’s age according to expected developmental norms; and (2) who meets the criteria in paragraph (2) of subdivision (a) of Section 5600.3 of the Welfare and Institutions Code.

19. Jawbone surgery: Coverage shall include surgical procedures for those covered conditions directly affecting the upper or lower jawbone, or associated bone joints, if each procedure being considered for reimbursement is deemed Medically Necessary by the Insurer. This benefit will not affect any applicable exclusion pertaining to dental services other than as stated herein.

20. HIV Testing: Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) testing, regardless of whether the testing is related to a primary diagnosis. This coverage is provided according to the terms and conditions of this plan that apply to all other medical conditions.

21. Telehealth: This plan provides benefits for covered services that are appropriately provided through telehealth, subject to the terms and conditions of the plan. In-person contact between a health care provider and the patient is not required for these services, and the type of setting where these services are provided is not limited. “Telehealth” is the means of providing health care services using information and communication technologies in the consultation, diagnosis, treatment, education, and management of the patient’s health care when the patient is located at a distance from the health care provider. Telehealth does not include consultations between the patient and the health care provider, or between health care providers, by telephone, facsimile machine, or electronic mail.

22. Pediatric Asthma Equipment and Supplies. The following items and services when required for the medically necessary treatment of asthma in a dependent child:
   a. Nebulizers, including face masks and tubing. These items are covered under the plan's medical benefits and are not subject to any limitations or maximums that apply to coverage for durable medical equipment.
   b. Inhaler spacers and peak flow meters. These items are covered under your prescription drug benefits.
   c. Education for pediatric asthma, including education to enable the child to properly use the items listed above. This education will be covered under the plan's benefits for office visits to a physician.

23. Behavioral health treatment for pervasive developmental disorder or autism. This plan provides coverage for behavioral health treatment for Pervasive Developmental Disorder or autism. This coverage is provided according to the terms and conditions of this plan that apply to all other medical conditions, except as specifically stated in this section.

Behavioral health treatment services covered under this plan are subject to the same deductibles, coinsurance, and copayments that apply to services provided for other covered medical conditions. Services provided by Qualified Autism Service Providers, Qualified Autism Service Professionals, and Qualified Autism Service Paraprofessionals (see the “Definitions” below) will be covered under plan benefits for office visits to physicians, whether services are provided in the provider’s office or in the patient’s home. Services provided in a facility, such as the outpatient department of a hospital, will be covered under plan benefits that apply to such facilities.

You must obtain pre-service review for all behavioral health treatment services for the treatment of Pervasive Developmental Disorder or autism in order for these services to be covered by this plan. No benefits are payable for these services if pre-service review is not obtained.

The meanings of key terms used in this section are shown below. Whenever any of the key terms shown below appear in this section, the first letter of each word will be capitalized. When you see these capitalized words, you should refer to this “Definitions” provision.

DEFINITIONS

Pervasive Developmental Disorder, as defined in the most recent edition of the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, includes Autistic Disorder, Rett’s Disorder, Childhood Disintegrative Disorder, Asperger’s Disorder, and Pervasive Developmental Disorder Not Otherwise Specified.

Applied Behavior Analysis (ABA) means the design, implementation, and evaluation of systematic instructional and environmental modifications to promote positive social behaviors and reduce or ameliorate behaviors which interfere with learning and social interaction.

Intensive Behavioral Intervention means any form of Applied Behavioral Analysis that is comprehensive, designed to address all domains of functioning, and provided in multiple settings, depending on the individual’s needs and progress. Interventions can be delivered in a one-to-one ratio or small group format, as appropriate.
Qualified Autism Service Provider is either of the following:

a. A person, entity, or group that is certified by a national entity, such as the Behavior Analyst Certification Board, that is accredited by the National Commission for Certifying Agencies, and who designs, supervises, or provides treatment for Pervasive Developmental Disorder or autism, provided the services are within the experience and competence of the person, entity, or group that is nationally certified; or

b. A person licensed as a physician and surgeon (M.D. or D.O.), physical therapist, occupational therapist, psychologist, marriage and family therapist, educational psychologist, clinical social worker, professional clinical counselor, speech-language pathologist, or audiologist pursuant to state law, who designs, supervises, or provides treatment for Pervasive Developmental Disorder or autism, provided the services are within the experience and competence of the licensee.

Our network of participating providers is limited to licensed Qualified Autism Service Providers who contract with us and who may supervise and employ Qualified Autism Service Professionals or Qualified Autism Service Paraprofessionals who provide and administer Behavioral Health Treatment.

Qualified Autism Service Professional is a provider who meets all of the following requirements:

a. Provides behavioral health treatment,

b. Is employed and supervised by a Qualified Autism Service Provider,

c. Provides treatment according to a treatment plan developed and approved by the Qualified Autism Service Provider,

d. Is a behavioral service provider approved as a vendor by a California regional center to provide services as an associate behavior analyst, behavior analyst, behavior management assistant, behavior management consultant, or behavior management program as defined in state regulation, and

e. Has training and experience in providing services for Pervasive Developmental Disorder or autism pursuant to applicable state law.

Qualified Autism Service Paraprofessional is an unlicensed and uncertified individual who meets all of the following requirements:

a. Is employed and supervised by a Qualified Autism Service Provider,

b. Provides treatment and implements services pursuant to a treatment plan developed and approved by the Qualified Autism Service Provider,

c. Meets the criteria set forth in any applicable state regulations adopted pursuant to state law concerning the use of paraprofessionals in group practice provider behavioral intervention services, and

d. Has adequate education, training, and experience, as certified by a Qualified Autism Service Provider.

BEHAVIORAL HEALTH TREATMENT SERVICES COVERED

The behavioral health treatment services covered by this plan for the treatment of Pervasive Developmental Disorder or autism are limited to those professional services and treatment programs, including Applied Behavior Analysis and evidence-based behavior intervention programs, that develop or restore, to the maximum extent practicable, the functioning of an individual with Pervasive Developmental Disorder or autism and that meet all of the following requirements:

a. The treatment must be prescribed by a licensed physician and surgeon (an M.D. or D.O.) or developed by a licensed psychologist,

b. The treatment must be provided under a treatment plan prescribed by a Qualified Autism Service Provider and administered by one of the following: (a) Qualified Autism Service Provider, (b) Qualified Autism Service Professional supervised and employed by the Qualified Autism Service Provider, or (c) Qualified Autism Service Paraprofessional supervised and employed by a Qualified Autism Service provider, and

c. The treatment plan must have measurable goals over a specific timeline and be developed and approved by the Qualified Autism Service Provider for the specific patient being treated. The treatment plan must be reviewed no less than once every six months by the Qualified Autism Service Provider and modified whenever appropriate, and must be consistent with applicable state law that imposes requirements on the provision of Applied Behavioral Analysis services and Intensive Behavioral Intervention services to certain persons pursuant to which the Qualified Autism Service Provider does all of the following:

- Describes the patient's behavioral health impairments to be treated,
- Designs an intervention plan that includes the service type, number of hours, and parent participation needed to achieve the intervention plan's goal and objectives, and the frequency at which the patient's progress is evaluated and reported,
- Provides intervention plans that utilize evidence-based practices, with demonstrated clinical efficacy in treating Pervasive Developmental Disorder or autism,
- Discontinues Intensive Behavioral Intervention services when the treatment goals and objectives are achieved or no longer appropriate, and
- The treatment plan is not used for purposes of providing or for the reimbursement of respite care, day care, or educational services, and is not used to reimburse a parent for participating in the treatment program. No coverage will be provided for any of these services or costs. The treatment plan must be made available to us upon request.

Please note that all behavioral health treatment for pervasive developmental disorder or autism is subject to pre-service review in order for benefits to be provided, as specified above.

24. Second Opinions. If you have a question about your condition or about a plan of treatment which your physician has recommended, you may receive a second medical opinion from another physician. This second opinion visit will be provided according to the benefits,
limitations, and exclusions of this plan. If you wish to receive a second medical opinion, remember that greater benefits are provided when you choose a participating provider. You may also ask your physician to refer you to a participating provider to receive a second opinion.

25. Skilled Nursing Facility. Inpatient services and supplies provided by a skilled nursing facility, for up to the number of days as specified in the SUMMARY OF BENEFITS per Period of Coverage. The amount by which your room charge exceeds the prevailing two-bed room rate of the skilled nursing facility is not considered covered under this plan.

If we apply covered charges toward the Period of Coverage Deductible and do not provide payment, those days will be included in the maximum number of visits as stated on the SCHEDULE OF BENEFITS for that year.

26. Home Health Care. The following services provided by a home health agency:
   a. Services of a registered nurse or licensed vocational nurse under the supervision of a registered nurse or a physician.
   b. Services of a licensed therapist for physical therapy, occupational therapy, speech therapy, or respiratory therapy.
   c. Services of a medical social service worker.
   d. Services of a health aide who is employed by (or who contracts with) a home health agency. Services must be ordered and supervised by a registered nurse employed by the home health agency as professional coordinator. These services are covered only if you are also receiving the services listed in 1 or 2 above.
   e. Medically necessary supplies provided by the home health agency.

In no event will benefits exceed the maximum number of visits as stated on the SCHEDULE OF BENEFITS during a Period of Coverage. A visit of four hours or less by a home health aide shall be considered as one home health visit.

27. Transgender Services. Services and supplies provided in connection with gender transition when you have been diagnosed with gender identity disorder or gender dysphoria by a physician. This coverage is provided according to the terms and conditions of the plan that apply to all other covered medical conditions, including medical necessity requirements, utilization management, and exclusions for cosmetic services. Coverage includes, but is not limited to, medically necessary services related to gender transition such as transgender surgery, hormone therapy, psychotherapy, and vocal training.

Coverage is provided for specific services according to plan benefits that apply to that type of service generally, if the plan includes coverage for the service in question. If a specific coverage is not included, the service will not be covered. For example, transgender surgery would be covered on the same basis as any other covered, medically necessary surgery; hormone therapy would be covered under the plan’s prescription drug benefits (if such benefits are included).

Services that are excluded on the basis that they are cosmetic include, but are not limited to, liposuction, facial bone reconstruction, voice modification surgery, breast implants, and hair removal. Transgender services are subject to prior authorization in order for coverage to be provided.

Transgender Travel Expense. Certain travel expenses incurred in connection with an approved transgender surgery, when the hospital at which the surgery is performed is 75 miles or more from your place of residence, provided the expenses are authorized in advance by us. Our maximum payment will not exceed $3,000 per transgender surgery, or series of surgeries (if multiple surgical procedures are performed), for the following travel expenses incurred by you and one companion:

- Ground transportation to and from the hospital when it is 75 miles or more from your place of residence.
- Coach airfare to and from the hospital when it is 300 miles or more from your residence.
- Lodging, limited to one room, double occupancy.
- Other reasonable expenses. Tobacco, alcohol, drug, and meal expenses are excluded.

We will provide benefits for lodging, transportation, and other reasonable expenses up to the current limits set forth in the Internal Revenue Code, not to exceed the maximum amount specified above. This travel expense benefit is not available for non-surgical transgender services.

Details regarding reimbursement can be obtained by calling the customer service number on your identification card. A travel reimbursement form will be provided for submission of legible copies of all applicable receipts in order to obtain reimbursement.

D. Home Country Coverage (While Insured): Expenses incurred within the Covered Person’s Home Country while insured under the Policy will be considered as Covered Medical Expenses up to the limits stated in the Schedule of Benefits.
SECTION 3  
COVERAGE B – ACCIDENTAL DEATH AND DISMEMBERMENT BENEFIT

The Insurer will pay the benefit stated below if a Covered Person sustains an Injury in the Country of Assignment resulting in any of the losses stated below within 365 days after the date the Injury is sustained:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Loss</th>
<th>Benefit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Loss of life</td>
<td>100% of the Principal Sum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loss of one hand</td>
<td>50% of the Principal Sum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loss of one foot</td>
<td>50% of the Principal Sum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loss of sight in one eye</td>
<td>50% of the Principal Sum</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Loss of one hand or loss of one foot means the actual severance through or above the wrist or ankle joints. Loss of the sight of one eye means the entire and irrecoverable loss of sight in that eye.

If more than one of the losses stated above is due to the same Accident, the Insurer will pay 100% of the Principal Sum. In no event will the Insurer pay more than the Principal Sum for loss to the Covered Person due to any one Accident.

The Principal Sum is stated in Table 1 of the Schedule of Benefits.

There is no coverage for loss of life or dismemberment for or arising from an Accident in the Covered Person’s Home Country.

SECTION 4  
COVERAGE C – REPATRIATION OF REMAINS BENEFIT

If a Covered Person dies, the Insurer will pay the necessary expenses actually incurred, up to the Maximum Limit shown in the Schedule of Benefits, for the repatriation of the Covered Person’s remains to his/her Home Country. This benefit covers the legal minimum requirements for the transportation of the remains. It does not include the transportation of anyone accompanying the body or visitation or funeral expenses. Any expenses for repatriation of remains require the Insurer’s or the Administrator’s prior approval.

If an Injury or a Sickness results in the Covered Person’s loss of life outside his/her Home Country, the Insurer will pay the Reasonable Expense incurred for cremation or for preparation of the body for burial in, and for transportation of the body to, the Home Country up to the maximum stated for this benefit in Table 1 of the Schedule of Benefits. Payment of this benefit is subject to the Limitations and Conditions on Eligibility for Benefits. No benefit is payable if the death occurs after the Period of Coverage Termination Date. However, if the Covered Person is Hospital Confined on the Period of Coverage Termination Date, eligibility for this benefit continues until the earlier of the date the Covered Person’s Confinement ends or 31 days after the Period of Coverage Termination Date. The Insurer will not pay any claims under this provision unless the expense has been approved by either the Insurer or the Administrator before the body is prepared for transportation.

SECTION 5  
COVERAGE D – MEDICAL EVACUATION BENEFIT

If a Covered Person sustains an Injury or suffers a sudden Sickness while traveling outside his/her Home Country, the Insurer will pay the Medically Necessary expenses incurred, up to the lifetime Maximum Limit for all medical evacuations shown in Table 1 of the Schedule of Benefits, for a medical evacuation to the nearest Hospital, appropriate medical facility or back to the Covered Person’s Home Country. Transportation must be by the most direct and economical route. However, before the Insurer makes any payment, it requires written certification by the attending Physician that the evacuation is Medically Necessary. Any expenses for medical evacuation require the Insurer’s or the Administrator’s prior approval. No benefits are payable under any other provision of the Policy for expense incurred by the Covered Person on and after the date of transportation.

With respect to this provision only, the following is in lieu of the Policy’s Extension of Benefits provision: No benefits are payable for Reasonable Expenses incurred after the date the Covered Persons insurance under the Policy terminates. However, if on the date of termination the Covered Person is Hospital Confined, then coverage under this benefit provision continues until the earlier of the date the Hospital Confinement ends or the end of the 31st day after the date of termination.
SECTION 6
COVERAGE E – BEDSIDE VISIT BENEFIT

Bedside Visit Benefit: If the Covered Person is Hospital Confinement due to an Injury or Sickness for more than seven (7) days while traveling outside his/her Home Country, the Insurer will pay up to a maximum benefit of $1,000 for the cost of one economy round-trip air fare ticket to, and the hotel accommodations in, the place of the Hospital Confinement for one person designated by the Covered Person. With respect to any one trip, this benefit is payable only once for that trip, regardless of the number of Covered Persons on that trip. No more than one (1) visit may be made during any 12 month period. No benefits are payable under this provision prior to the end of the seven (7) day Hospital Confinement. No benefits are payable unless the trip is approved in advance by the Administrator.

SECTION 7
GENERAL POLICY EXCLUSIONS

Unless specifically provided for elsewhere under the Policy, the Policy does not cover loss caused by or resulting from, nor is any premium charged for, any of the following:

1. Preventive medicines, routine physical examinations, or any other examination where there are no objective indications of impairment in normal health, unless otherwise noted.
2. Services and supplies not Medically Necessary for the diagnosis or treatment of a Sickness or Injury.
3. Cosmetic surgery or other services performed solely for beautification or to alter or reshape normal (including aged) structures or tissues of the body to improve appearance. This exclusion does not apply to reconstructive surgery (that is, surgery performed to correct deformities caused by congenital or developmental abnormalities, illness, or injury for the purpose of improving bodily function or symptomatology or to create a normal appearance), including surgery performed to restore symmetry following mastectomy. Cosmetic surgery does not become reconstructive surgery because of psychological or psychiatric reasons.
4. Surgery for the correction of refractive error and services and prescriptions for eye examinations, eye glasses or contact lenses or hearing aids, except when Medically Necessary for the Treatment of an Injury.
5. For diagnostic investigation or medical treatment for infertility, fertility, or birth control.
6. Expenses incurred in excess of Reasonable Expenses.
7. Organ or tissue transplant.
8. Participating in an illegal occupation or committing or attempting to commit a felony.
9. For treatment, services, supplies, or Confinement in a Hospital owned or operated by a national government or its agencies. (This does not apply to charges the law requires the Covered Person to pay.)
10. The diagnosis or treatment of Congenital Conditions, except for a newborn child insured under the Policy.
11. Treatment to the teeth, gums, jaw or structures directly supporting the teeth, including surgical extraction’s of teeth, except as specifically stated under Repairs to teeth due to an Injury benefit.
12. Expenses incurred in connection with weak, strained or flat feet, corns or calluses.
13. Diagnosis and treatment of acne and sebaceous cyst.
14. Deviated nasal septum, including submucous resection and/or surgical correction, unless treatment is due to or arises from an Injury.
15. Loss due to war, declared or undeclared; service in the armed forces of any country or international authority; riot; or civil commotion.
16. Riding in any aircraft, except as a passenger on a regularly scheduled airline or charter flight.
17. Loss arising from participation in professional sports, scuba diving, hang gliding, parachuting or bungee jumping.
18. Under the Accidental Death and Dismemberment provision, for loss of life or dismemberment for or arising from an Accident in the Covered Person’s Home Country.
19. Transgender Services. Services and supplies in connection with transgender services, except as specifically stated in the “Transgender Services” provision under Section 2 - Description of Coverages.
20. Food or Dietary Supplements. Nutritional and/or dietary supplements, except as provided in this plan or as required by law. This exclusion includes, but is not limited to, those nutritional formulas and dietary supplements that can be purchased over the counter, which by law do not require either a written prescription or dispensing by a licensed pharmacist.
21. Educational or Academic Services. This plan does not cover:
   a. Educational or academic counseling, remediation, or other services that are designed to increase academic knowledge or skills.
   b. Educational or academic counseling, remediation, or other services that are designed to increase socialization, adaptive, or communication skills.
   c. Academic or educational testing.
   d. Teaching skills for employment or vocational purposes.
   e. Teaching art, dance, horseback riding, music, play, swimming, or any similar activities.
   f. Teaching manners and etiquette or any other social skills.
   g. Teaching and support services to develop planning and organizational skills such as daily activity planning and project or task planning.

This exclusion does not apply to the medically necessary treatment of pervasive developmental disorder or autism, to the extent stated in the...
“Behavioral health treatment for pervasive developmental disorder or autism” provision of MEDICAL CARE THAT IS COVERED.

22. Orthopedic Supplies. Orthopedic shoes (other than shoes joined to braces) or non-custom molded and cast shoe inserts, except for therapeutic shoes and inserts for the prevention and treatment of diabetes-related foot complications as specifically stated in the “Prosthetic Devices” provision of MEDICAL CARE THAT IS COVERED.

23. Surrogate Mother Services. For any services or supplies provided to a person not covered under the plan in connection with a surrogate pregnancy (including, but not limited to, the bearing of a child by another woman for an infertile couple).

SECTION 8
DEFINITIONS

Unless specifically defined elsewhere, wherever used in the Policy, the following terms have the meanings given below.

**Accident (Accidental)** means a sudden, unexpected and unforeseen, identifiable event producing at the time objective symptoms of an Injury. The Accident must occur while the Covered Person is insured under the Policy.

**Age** means the Covered Person’s attained age.

**Alcohol Abuse** means any pattern of pathological use of alcohol that causes impairment in social or occupational functioning, or that produces physiological dependency evidenced by physical tolerance or by physical symptoms when it is withdrawn.

**Ambulatory Surgical Facility** means an establishment which may or may not be part of a Hospital and which meets the following requirements:
1. Is in compliance with the licensing or other legal requirements in the jurisdiction where it is located;
2. Is primarily engaged in performing surgery on its premises;
3. Has a licensed medical staff, including Physicians and registered nurses;
4. Has permanent operating room(s), recovery room(s) and equipment for Emergency Medical Care; and
5. Has an agreement with a Hospital for immediate acceptance of patients who require Hospital care following treatment in the ambulatory surgical facility.

**Coinsurance** means the ratio by which the Covered Person and the Insurer share in the payment of Reasonable Expenses for Medically Necessary treatment. The percentage the Insurer pays is stated in the Schedule of Benefits.

**Complications** means a secondary condition, an Injury or a Sickness, that develops or is in conjunction with an already existing Injury or Sickness.

**Confinement (Confined)** means the continuous period a Covered Person spends as an Inpatient in a Hospital due to the same or related cause.

**Congenital Condition** means a condition that existed at or has existed from birth, including, but not limited to, congenital diseases or anomalies that cause functional defects.

**Copayment** means the dollar amount of Reasonable Expenses for Medically Necessary services, treatments and supplies which the Insurer does not pay and which the Covered Person is responsible for paying. The dollar amount which the Covered Person must pay is stated in the Schedule of Benefits.

**Country of Assignment** means the country for which the Eligible Participant has a valid passport and, if required, a visa, and in which he/she is undertaking an educational activity.

**Covered Medical Expense** means an expense actually incurred by or on behalf of a Covered Person for those services and supplies which are:
1. administered or ordered by a Physician;
2. Medically Necessary to the diagnosis and treatment of an Injury or Sickness;
3. are not excluded by any provision of the Policy; and incurred while the Covered Person’s insurance is in force under the Policy, except as stated in the Extension of Benefits provision. A Covered Medical Expense is deemed to be incurred on the date such service or supply which gave rise to the expense or charge was rendered or obtained. Covered Medical Expenses are listed in Table 3 and described in Section 3.

**Covered Person** means an Eligible Participant and any Eligible Dependents as described in the appropriate eligibility section, for whom premium is paid and who is covered under the Policy.

**Deductible Amount** means the dollar amount of Covered Medical Expenses which must be incurred as an out-of-pocket expense by each Covered Person on a per Injury or per Sickness per Period of Coverage basis before certain benefits are payable under the Policy. The Deductible Amounts are stated in the Schedule of Benefits.

**Drug Abuse** means any pattern of pathological use of a drug that causes impairment in social or occupational functioning, or that produces physiological dependency evidenced by physical tolerance or by physical symptoms when it is withdrawn.
Durable Medical Equipment means medical equipment which:
1. Is prescribed by the Physician who documents the necessity for the item including the expected duration of its use;
2. Can withstand long term repeated use without replacement;
3. Is not useful in the absence of Injury or Sickness; and
4. Can be used in the home without medical supervision.

The Insurer will cover charges for the purchase of such equipment when the purchase price is expected to be less costly than rental.

Eligible Dependent: An Eligible Dependent may be the Eligible Participant’s lawful spouse/legally registered domestic partner and/or his/her children under age 26. The term “child/children” includes a natural child, a legally adopted child, a stepchild, and a child who is dependent on the Eligible Participant during any waiting period prior to finalization of the child’s adoption. The Eligible Dependent is one who:
1. With a similar visa or passport, accompanies the Eligible Participant while that person is engaged in international educational activities; and
2. Is temporarily located outside the Eligible Participant’s Home Country as a non-resident alien; and
3. Has not obtained permanent residency status.

Eligible Participant means a person who:
1. Is engaged in international educational activities; and
2. Is temporarily located outside his/her Home Country as a non-resident alien; and
3. Has not obtained permanent residency status.

Emergency Hospitalization and Emergency Medical Care means hospitalization or medical care:
1. That is provided for an Injury or a Sickness caused by the sudden, unexpected onset of a medical condition with acute symptoms of sufficient severity and pain to require immediate medical care; and
2. In the absence of which one could reasonably expect that one or more of the following would occur:
   a. The Covered Person's health would be placed in serious jeopardy.
   b. There would be serious impairment of the Covered Person’s bodily functions.
   c. There would be serious dysfunction of any of the Covered Person’s bodily organs or parts.

Experimental or Investigational means treatment, a device or prescription medication which is recommended by a Physician, but is not considered by the medical community as a whole to be safe and effective for the condition for which the treatment, device or prescription medication is being used, including any treatment, procedure, facility, equipment, drugs, drug usage, devices, or supplies not recognized as accepted medical practice; and any of those items requiring federal or other governmental agency approval not received at the time services are rendered. The Insurer will make the final determination as to what is experimental or investigational.

Home Country means the Covered Person's country of domicile named on the enrollment form or the roster, as applicable. However, the Home Country of an Eligible Dependent who is a child is the same as that of the Eligible Participant.

Home health agencies are home health care providers which are licensed according to state and local laws to provide skilled nursing and other services on a visiting basis in your home, and recognized as home health providers under Medicare and/or accredited by a recognized accrediting agency such as the Joint Commission on the Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations.

Hospital means a facility that:
1. Is primarily engaged in providing by, or under the supervision of doctors of medicine or osteopathy, Inpatient services for the diagnosis, treatment, and care, or rehabilitation of persons who are sick, injured, or disabled;
2. Is not primarily engaged in providing skilled nursing care and related services for persons who require medical or nursing care;
3. Provides 24 hours nursing service; and
4. Is licensed or approved as meeting the standards for licensing by the state in which it is located or by the applicable local licensing authority.

Immediate Family means the spouse/legally registered domestic partner, children, brothers, sisters or parents of a Covered Person.

Injury means bodily injury caused directly by an Accident. It must be independent of all other causes. To be covered, the Injury must first be treated while the Covered Person is insured under the Policy. A Sickness is not an Injury. A bacterial infection that occurs through an Accidental wound or from a medical or surgical treatment of a Sickness is an Injury.

Inpatient means a person confined in a Hospital for at least one full day (18 to 24 hours) and charged room and board.

Intensive Care Facility means an intensive care unit, cardiac care unit or other unit or area of a Hospital:
1. Which is reserved for the critically ill requiring close observation; and
2. Which is equipped to provide specialized care by trained and qualified personnel and special equipment and supplies on a standby basis.
**Medically Necessary** means medical and dental services, treatment or supplies which the Insurer determines to be:

1. Appropriate and necessary for the diagnosis or treatment of the medical condition;
2. Provided for the diagnosis or direct care and treatment of the medical condition;
3. Within standards of good medical practice within the organized medical community;
4. Not primarily for your convenience, or for the convenience of your Physician or another provider; and
5. The most appropriate procedure, supply, equipment or service which can safely be provided. The most appropriate procedure, supply, equipment or service must satisfy the following requirements:
   a. There must be valid scientific evidence demonstrating that the expected health benefits from the procedure, supply, equipment or service are clinically significant and produce a greater likelihood of benefit, without a disproportionately greater risk of harm or complications, for you with the particular medical condition being treated than other possible alternatives; and
   b. Generally accepted forms of treatment that are less invasive have been tried and found to be ineffective or are otherwise unsuitable; and
   c. For Hospital stays, acute care as an inpatient is necessary due to the kind of services you are receiving or the severity of your condition, and safe and adequate care cannot be received by you as an outpatient or in a less intensified medical setting.

A medical or dental treatment will not be deemed Medically Necessary if any service, supply or treatment used or provided in connection with the Injury or Sickness is Experimental or Investigational in nature. The fact that a Physician may prescribe, order, recommend or approve a service or supply does not, of itself, make the service or supply Medically Necessary. If services do not meet the criteria above or are not consistent with professionally recognized standards of care with respect to quality, frequency or duration, such services will not be deemed Medically Necessary.

**Mental Illness**, including substance abuse, for the purposes of this plan, are conditions that are listed in the most current edition of the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual (DSM) of Mental Disorders. Mental Illness includes severe mental disorders as referenced in this plan.

**Non-hospital residential facility** means a facility certified by the District or by any state or territory of the United States as a qualified nonhospital provider of treatment for drug abuse, alcohol abuse, mental illness, or any combination of these, in a residential setting. The term “non hospital residential facility” includes any facility operated by the District, any state or territory, or the United States, to provide these services in a residential setting.

**Other Plan** means any of the following which provides benefits or services for, or on account of, medical care or treatment:

1. Group insurance or group-type coverage, whether insured or uninsured. This includes prepayment, group practice or individual practice coverage, and medical benefits coverage in group, group-type. It does not include student accident-type coverage.
2. Coverage under a governmental plan or required or provided by law. This does not include a state plan under Medicaid (Title XIX, Grants to states for medical Assistance Programs, of the United States Social Security Act as amended from time to time). It also does not include any plan when, by law, its benefits are excess of those of any private program or other non-governmental program.

**Out-of-Pocket Limit** means the amount of Reasonable Expenses which the Covered Person must pay after which the Insurer pays 100% of the reasonable Expenses, subject to the limits and provisions of the Policy.

**Outpatient** means a person who receives medical services and treatment on an Outpatient basis in a Hospital, Physician’s office, Ambulatory Surgical Facility, or similar centers, and who is not charged room and board for such services.

**Outpatient treatment facility** means a clinic, counseling center, or other similar location that is certified by the District or by any state or territory as a qualified provider of outpatient services for the treatment of drug abuse, alcohol abuse, or mental illness. The term “outpatient treatment facility” includes any facility operated by the District, any state or territory, or the United States to provide these services on an outpatient basis.

**Participating Organization or Institution** means the organization or institution which has elected that its Eligible Participants and, if applicable, the dependents of those Eligible Participants be covered under the Policy and which has been accepted by the Insurer for coverage under the Policy.

**Physician** means a currently licensed practitioner of the healing arts acting within the scope of his/her license. The term includes any agency licensed by the state to provide services for the treatment of mental or nervous disorders or substance abuse when we are required by law to cover those services. It does not include the Covered Person or his/her spouse/legally registered domestic partner, parents, parents-in-law or dependents or any other person related to the Covered Person or who lives with the Covered Person.

**Physiotherapy** means a physical or mechanical therapy, diathermy, ultrasonic, heat treatment in any form, manipulation or massage.

**Period of Coverage** means the period beginning on the Participating Organization’s or Institution’s effective date. It includes the period beginning on the date a Covered Person’s coverage under the Policy starts. It ends on the date the Covered Person’s insurance under the Policy ends.

**Participating Provider** means a Hospital, Physician, or other health care provider who has agreed to participate in the Insurer’s PPO program which is called the Prudent Buyer Plan.

**Preferred Provider Organization (PPO)** means the network(s) of Preferred Providers the Insurer calls the Prudent Buyer network.
Reasonable Expense means the normal charge of the provider, incurred by the Covered Person, in the absence of insurance,
1. for a medical service or supply, but not more than the prevailing charge in the area for a like service by a provider with similar training or experience, or
2. for a supply which is identical or substantially equivalent. The final determination of a reasonable and customary charge rests solely with the Insurer.

Recognized Student Health Center means a health facility of an educational institution that provides basic health services for students for a minimum of 10 hours per week during the school semester. Basic services must include staffing by a licensed medical provider (M.D., C.N.P. or R.N.) for the purpose of assessment and treatment of minor Sicknesses and Injuries and/or referral to a Participating Provider and is approved as a Recognized Student Health Center by the Administrator.

Registered Nurse means a graduate nurse who has been registered or licensed to practice by a State Board of Nurse Examiners or other state authority, and who is legally entitled to place the letters “R.N.” or “R. P.N.” after his/her name.

Sickness means an illness, ailment, disease, or physical condition of a Covered Person starting while insured under the Policy.

Skilled nursing facility is an institution that provides continuous skilled nursing services. It must be licensed according to state and local laws and be recognized as a skilled nursing facility under Medicare.

Total Disability or Totally Disabled
1. With respect to a Covered Person who otherwise would be employed, Total Disability or Totally Disabled means the Covered Person’s complete inability to perform all the substantial and material duties of his/her regular occupation while under the care of, and receiving treatment from, a Physician for the Injury or Sickness causing the inability.
2. With respect to a Covered Person who would not otherwise be employed, Total Disability or Totally Disabled means the Covered Person’s inability to engage in the normal activities of a person of like age and sex while:
   a. Under the care of, and receiving treatment from, a Physician for the Injury or Sickness causing the inability,
   b. Hospital Confined or home confined at the direction of his/her Physician due to Injury or Sickness, except for trips away from home to receive medical treatment.

Written Request means a request on any form provided by the Administrator for particular information.

11:59:59 p.m. means 11:59:59 p.m. at the Covered Person’s location.

SECTION 9
EXTENSION OF BENEFITS

If the Insurer terminates the Policy, coverage will be extended for a Covered Person who is Totally Disabled on the date coverage ends.

Coverage under this provision is provided only for Covered Medical Expenses with respect to a Totally Disabled Covered Person, for the condition causing the Total Disability.

Coverage so extended will end on the first of the following to occur:
1. The date the Total Disability ends; or
2. The end of the 52 week period during which expenses must be incurred to receive benefits under the Policy.

Except as stated above, coverage is not provided for any expense incurred after the date the Policy terminates.

This coverage extension will not apply to termination initiated by any Covered Person.

SECTION 10
ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS AND PERIOD OF COVERAGE

Eligible Participant: Eligible Participant means any person who satisfies the definition of an Eligible Participant and the requirement of an applicable class as shown in Section 1—Eligible Classes. He/she must not be insured under the Policy as a dependent. When both spouses or legally registered domestic partners are insured as Eligible Participants under the Policy, only one spouse/legally registered domestic partner shall be considered to have any Eligible Dependents.

Enrollment for Coverage: An Eligible Participant will be eligible for coverage under the Policy subject to the particular types and amounts of insurance as specified in his/her enrollment form. If dependent coverage is offered by the Policyholder, an Eligible Participant may also enroll his/her Eligible Dependents for coverage on the later of:
1. The effective date of his/her insurance; or
2. Within 31 days from the date on which the Dependent arrives in the Country of Assignment.
When an Eligible Participant’s Coverage Starts: Coverage for an Eligible Participant starts at 12:00:01 a.m. on the latest of the following:
1. The effective date of the Policy; or
2. The Participating Organization’s or Institution’s Effective Date;
3. The effective date shown on the Insurance Identification Card, if any;
4. The date the requirements in Section 1—Eligible Classes are met; or
5. The date the premium and completed enrollment form, if any, are received by the Insurer or the Administrator.

Thereafter, the insurance is effective 24 hours a day, worldwide. In no event, however, will insurance start prior to the date the premium is received by the Insurer.

For Transfers Only: If a Covered Person transfers from a Group which has coverage under a policy issued on the same form as this Plan of insurance to another Group which also has coverage under the same policy form, or transfers from one Plan to another under the same policy, and coverage is continuous, then coverage is continued between the two plans of insurance. A Covered Person will be covered under the newer plan for medical conditions which first arise on or after the transfer date.

When an Eligible Participant’s Coverage Ends: Coverage for an Eligible Participant will automatically terminate on the earliest of the following dates:
1. The date the Policy terminates;
2. The Participating Organization’s or Institution’s Termination Date;
3. The date of which the Eligible Participant ceases to meet the Individual Eligibility Requirements;
4. The end of the term of coverage specified in the Eligible Participant’s enrollment form, if any, including any requested extension;
5. The date the Eligible Person leaves the Country of Assignment for his/her or her Home Country;
6. The date the Eligible Participant requests cancellation of coverage (the request must be in writing); or
7. The premium due date for which the required premium has not been paid, subject to the Grace Period provision.

Any unearned premium will be returned upon request, but returned premium will only be for the number of full months of the unexpired term of coverage, less any administrative fees. Premium will be refunded in full or pro-rated if it is later determined that the Covered Person is not eligible for coverage or if the enrollment form contained inaccurate or misleading information (this will not apply, except for fraudulent statements, after the coverage has been in force for two years from the date the participant became covered).

Coverage will end at 11:59:59 p.m. on the last date of insurance. A Covered Person’s coverage will end without prejudice to any claim existing at the time of termination.

When an Eligible Dependent’s Coverage Starts: An Eligible Dependent’s coverage starts at 12:00:01 a.m. on the latest of the following:
1. The effective date of the Policy; or
2. The Participating Organization’s or Institution’s Effective Date;
3. The effective date of the Eligible Participant’s insurance;
4. The effective date shown on the insurance identification card, if any;
5. The date the eligibility requirements in this section are met; or
6. The date the completed enrollment form, if any, and premium are received by the Insurer.

Thereafter, the insurance is effective 24 hours a day, worldwide. In no event, however, will insurance start prior to the date the enrollment form, if any, with premium is received by the Insurer or one of its authorized agents.

When an Eligible Dependent’s Coverage Ends. An Eligible Dependent’s coverage automatically ends on the earliest of the following dates:
1. The date the Policy terminates; or
2. The Participating Organization’s or Institution’s Termination Date;
3. The date the Eligible Participant is no longer covered under the Policy;
4. The end of the term of coverage shown on the enrollment form, if any, including any requested extension;
5. 11:59:59 p.m. on the date he or she departs the Country of Assignment for his or her Home Country;
6. The date the Covered Person requests cancellation of coverage (the request must be in writing);
7. The premium due date for which the required premium has not been paid, or
8. The date on which the dependent ceases to meet the eligibility requirements.

Coverage will end at 11:59:59 p.m. on the last date of insurance. A dependent’s coverage will end without prejudice to any claim.

Renewing Coverage: The benefits provided by this Certificate terminate at the end of the current Period of Coverage. At the end of any Period of Coverage an Eligible Participant may re-elect coverage from the Organization or Institution, or re-enroll by completing an enrollment form and paying the required premium. There is a 31 day grace period in which to pay the premium due. Any Covered Person whose coverage under the Policy lapses may not re-enroll until the next enrollment period and shall be subject to all Policy exclusions as of any subsequent effective date.
SECTION 11
COVERAGE OF NEWBORN INFANTS AND ADOPTED CHILDREN

Coverage of Newborn Infants: A newborn child of the Eligible Participant will automatically be a Covered Person for 31 days from the moment of his/her birth if the birth occurs while the Policy is in force, and subject to the particular coverages and amounts of insurance as specified for Eligible Dependents in the Schedule of Benefits. “Expenses for Routine nursery care” of a newborn infant of a covered Pregnancy are covered up to the limits, if any, shown in the Schedule of Benefits.

Coverage of Adopted Children: An adopted child of the Eligible Participant is covered on the same basis as described above for a newborn. Coverage starts on the date of placement for adoption, provided the Eligible Participant’s coverage is then in force. Coverage terminates if the placement is disrupted and the child is removed from placement.

Newborn children are covered for the Medically Necessary treatment of medically diagnosed congenital defects, birth abnormalities and premature birth.

Expenses for routine nursery care means the charges of a Hospital and attending Physician for the care of a healthy newborn infant while Confined. Care includes treatment of standard neo-natal jaundice.

In order to continue the coverage of a newborn child beyond the 31st day following his/her date of birth or of an adopted child beyond the 31st day following his/her placement:
1. Written notice of the birth or of placement of the child must be provided to the Insurer or to the Administrator within 31 days from the date of birth or placement; and
2. The required payment of the appropriate premium, if any, must be received by the Insurer.

If 1. and 2. above are not satisfied, coverage of a newborn child or of the adopted child will terminate 31 days from the date of birth or placement.

SECTION 12
CLAIM PROVISIONS

Notice of Claim: Written notice of any event which may lead to a claim under the Policy must be given to the Insurer or to the Administrator within 30 days after the event, or as soon thereafter as is reasonably possible.

Claim Forms: Upon receipt of a written notice of claim, the Insurer will furnish to the claimant such forms as are usually furnished by it for filing Proofs of Loss. If these forms are not furnished within 15 days after the notice is sent, the claimant may comply with the Proof of Loss requirements of the Policy by submitting, within the time fixed in the Policy for filing proofs of loss, written proof showing the occurrence, nature and extent of the loss for which claim is made.

Proofs of Loss: Written proof of loss must be furnished to the Insurer or to its Administrator within 90 days after the date of loss. However, in case of claim for loss for which the Policy provides any periodic payment contingent upon continuing loss, this proof may be furnished within 90 days after termination of each period for which the Insurer are liable. Failure to furnish proof within the time required will not invalidate nor reduce any claim if it is not reasonably possible to give proof within 90 days, provided
1. it was not reasonably possible to provide proof in that time; and
2. the proof is given within one year from the date proof of loss was otherwise required. This one year limit will not apply in the absence of legal capacity.

Time for Payment of Claim: Benefits payable under the Policy will be paid immediately upon receipt of satisfactory written proof of loss, unless the Policy provides for periodic payment. Where the Policy provides for periodic payments, the benefits will accrue and be paid monthly, subject to satisfactory written proof of loss.

Payment of Claims: Benefits for accidental loss of life under Coverage B will be payable in accordance with the beneficiary designation and the provisions of the Policy which are effective at the time of payment. If no beneficiary designation is then effective, the benefits will be payable to the estate of the Covered Person for whom claim is made. Any other accrued benefits unpaid at the Covered Person’s death may, at the Insurer’s option, be paid either to his/her beneficiary or to his/her estate. Benefits payable under Coverages A, C, D, and E shall be payable to the provider of the service. Benefits payable under Coverage B, other than for loss of life, will be paid to the Covered Person.

If any benefits are payable to the estate of a Covered Person, or to a Covered Person’s beneficiary who is a minor or otherwise not competent to give valid release, the Insurer may pay up to $1,000 to any relative, by blood or by marriage, of the Covered Person or beneficiary who is deemed by the Insurer to be equitably entitled to payment. Any payment made by the Insurer in good faith pursuant to this provision will fully discharge the Insurer of any obligation to the extent of the payment.
All benefits payable under the Policy shall be payable to the Eligible Participant or to his/her designated beneficiary or beneficiaries, or to his/her estate. If the Eligible Participant is a minor, benefits may be payable to his/her parents, guardian, or other person actually supporting him/her, or to a person or persons upon whom such minor is chiefly dependent upon for support and maintenance.

**Physical Examination and Autopsy:** The Insurer may, at its expense, examine a Covered Person, when and as often as may reasonably be required during the pendency of a claim under the Policy and, in the event of death, make an autopsy in case of death, where it is not forbidden by law.

**SECTION 13**

**GENERAL PROVISIONS**

**Entire Contract:** The entire contract between the Insurer and the Policyholder consists of the Policy, this Certificate, the application of the Policyholder and the application of the Participating Organization or Institution, a copies of which are attached to and made a part of the Policy. All statements contained in the applications will be deemed representations and not warranties. No statement made by an applicant for insurance will be used to void the insurance or reduce the benefits, unless contained in a written application and signed by the applicant. No agent has the authority to make or modify the Policy, or to extend the time for payment of premiums, or to waive any of the Insurer’s rights or requirements. No modifications of the Policy will be valid unless evidenced by an endorsement or amendment of the Policy, signed by one of the Insurer’s officers and delivered to the Policyholder.

**Incontestability:** The validity of a Covered Person’s insurance will not be contested except for nonpayment of premium, after his/her insurance under the Policy has been continuously in force for two years during his/her lifetime. No statement made by a Covered Person relating to his/her insurability will be used in defense of a claim under the Policy unless: 1. it is contained in the enrollment form or renewal form signed by the Covered Person; and 2. a copy of the enrollment form or renewal form has been furnished to the Covered Person, or to his/her beneficiary.

**Time Limit on Certain Defenses:** No claim for loss incurred after 2 years from the effective date of the Covered Person’s insurance will be reduced or denied on the grounds that the disease or physical condition existed prior to the effective date of the Covered Person’s insurance. This provision does not apply to a disease or physical condition excluded by name or specific description.

**Legal Actions:** No action at law or in equity may be brought to recover on the Policy prior to the expiration of 60 days after written proof of loss has been furnished in accordance with the requirements of the Policy. No such action may be brought after the expiration of 3 years (5 years in Kansas, 6 years in South Carolina, and the applicable statute of limitations in Florida) after the time written proof of loss is required to be furnished.

**Conformity with State Statutes:** Any provision of the Policy which, on its effective date, is in conflict with the statutes of the state in which it is delivered is hereby amended to conform to the minimum requirements of those statutes.

**Assignment:** No assignment of benefits will be binding on the Insurer until a copy of the assignment has been received by the Insurer or by its Administrator. The Insurer assumes no responsibility for the validity of the assignment. Any payment made in good faith will relieve the Insurer of its liability under the Policy.

**Beneficiary:** The beneficiary is the last person named in writing by the Covered Person and recorded by or on the Insurer’s behalf. The beneficiary can be changed at any time by sending a written notice to the Insurer or to its Administrator. The beneficiary’s consent is not required for this or any other change in the Policy unless the designation of the beneficiary is irrevocable.

**Mistake in Age:** If the age of any Covered Person has been misstated, an equitable adjustment will be made in the premiums or, at the Insurer’s discretion, the amount of insurance payable. Any premium adjustment will be based on the premium that would have been charged for the same coverage on a Covered Person of the same age and similar circumstances.

**Nondiscrimination.** No person who is eligible to enroll will be refused enrollment based on health status, health care needs, genetic information, previous medical information, disability, sexual orientation or identity, gender, or age.

**Clerical Error:** A clerical error in record keeping will not void coverage otherwise validly in force, nor will it continue coverage otherwise validly terminated. Upon discovery of the error an equitable adjustment of premium shall be made.

**Not in Lieu of Workers’ Compensation.** The Policy does not satisfy any requirement for Workers’ Compensation.

**Reimbursement for Acts of Third Parties.** Under some circumstances, an Covered Person may need services under this Plan of insurance for which a third party may be liable or legally responsible by reason of negligence, an intentional act or breach of any legal obligation. In that event, we will provide the benefits of this Plan subject to the following:

1. We will automatically have a lien, to the extent of benefits provided, upon any recovery, whether by settlement, judgment or otherwise, that you receive from the third party, the third party’s insurer, or the third party’s guarantor. The lien will be in the amount of benefits we paid under this Plan for the treatment of the illness, disease, injury or condition for which the third party is liable, reduced by the fees and costs associated with the recovery, but, not more than the amount allowed by California Civil Code Section 3040.

2. You must advise us in writing, within 60 days of filing a claim against the third party and take necessary action, furnish such information and
assistance, and execute such papers as we may require to facilitate enforcement of our rights. You must not take action which may prejudice our rights or interests under your Plan. Failure to give us such notice or to cooperate with us, or actions that prejudice our rights or interests will be a material breach of this Plan and will result in your being personally responsible for reimbursing us.

3. We will be entitled to collect on our lien even if the amount you or anyone recovered for you (or your estate, parent or legal guardian) from or for the account of such third party as compensation for the injury, illness or condition is less than the actual loss you suffered.

Inter-Plan Programs.

- **Out of Area Services.** We have a variety of relationships with other Blue Cross and/or Blue Shield Licensees referred to generally as “Inter-Plan Programs”. Whenever you obtain healthcare services outside of our service area, the claims for these services may be processed through one of these Inter-Plan Programs, which include the BlueCard® Program and may include negotiated National Account arrangements available between us and other Blue Cross and Blue Shield Licensees.

  Typically, when accessing care outside our service area, you may obtain care from healthcare providers that have a contractual agreement (i.e., are “participating providers”) with the local Blue Cross and/or Blue Shield Licensee in that other geographic area (“Host Blue”). In some instances, you may obtain care from non-participating healthcare providers. Our payment practices in both instances are described below.

- **BlueCard® Program.** Under the BlueCard® Program, when you access covered healthcare services within the geographic area served by a Host Blue, we will remain responsible for fulfilling our contractual obligations. However, the Host Blue is responsible for handling all interactions with its participating healthcare providers.

  Whenever you access covered healthcare services outside our service area and the claim is processed through the BlueCard® Program, the amount you pay for covered healthcare services is calculated based on the lower of:
  - The billed covered charges for your covered services; or
  - The negotiated price that the Host Blue makes available to us.

  Often, this “negotiated price” will consist of a simple discount which reflects the actual price paid by the Host Blue to your healthcare provider. But sometimes it is an estimated price that takes into account special arrangements with your healthcare provider or provider group that may include types of settlements, incentive payments, and other credits or charges. Occasionally it may be an average price, based on a discount that results in expected average savings for similar types of healthcare providers after taking into account the same types of transactions as with an estimated price.

  Estimated pricing and average pricing, going forward, also take into account adjustments to correct for over- or underestimation of modifications of past pricing for the types of transaction modifications noted above. However such adjustments will not affect the price we use for your claim because they will not be applied retroactively to claims already paid.

  Federal law or the law in a small number of states may require the Host Blue to add a surcharge to the calculation. If any federal law or any state law mandates other liability calculation methods, including a surcharge, we would then calculate your liability for any covered healthcare services according to applicable law.

- **Non-Participating Health Care Providers Outside Our Service Area.**

  **Member Liability Calculation.** When covered healthcare services are provided outside of California by non-participating health care providers, the amount you pay for such services will generally be based on either the Host Blue’s non-participating health care provider local payment or the pricing arrangements required by applicable state law. In these situations, you may be liable for the difference between the amount that the non-participating health care provider bills and the payment we will make for the covered services as set forth in this paragraph.

  **Exceptions.** In certain situations, we may use other payment bases, such as billed covered charges, the payment we would make if the health care services had been obtained within California, or a special negotiated payment, as permitted under Inter-Plan Programs Policies, to determine the amount we will pay for services rendered by non-participating health care providers. In these situations, you may be liable for the difference between the amount that the non-participating health care provider bills and the payment we will make for the covered services as set forth in this paragraph.

  If you obtain services in a state with more than one Blue Plan network, an exclusive network arrangement may be in place. If you see a provider who is not part of an exclusive network arrangement, that provider’s services will be considered non-network care, and you may be billed the difference between the charge and the maximum allowable amount. You may call the customer service number on your ID card or go to www.anthem.com/ca for more information about such arrangements.

Providers available to you through the BlueCard Program have not entered into contracts with Anthem Blue Cross Life and Health. If you have any questions or complaints about the BlueCard Program, please call us at the customer service telephone number listed on your ID card.

**Continuity of Care after Termination of Provider:** Subject to the terms and conditions set forth below, in certain situations we will provide benefits at the participating provider level for covered services (subject to applicable copayments, coinsurance, deductibles and other terms) received from a provider at the time we terminate our contractual relationship with the provider (unless the provider’s contract is terminated for reasons of medical disciplinary cause or reason, fraud, or other criminal activity). This does not apply to a provider who voluntarily terminates his or her contract.
You must be under the care of the participating provider at the time the provider’s contract terminates. The terminated provider must agree in writing to provide services to you in accordance with the terms and conditions of his or her agreement with us prior to termination. The provider must also agree in writing to accept the terms and reimbursement rates under his or her agreement with us prior to termination. If the provider does not agree with these contractual terms and conditions, we are not required to continue the provider’s services beyond the contract termination date.

Please contact customer service at the telephone number listed on your ID card to request continuity of care or to obtain a copy of the written policy. Eligibility is based on your clinical condition and is not determined by diagnostic classifications. Continuity of care does not provide coverage for services not otherwise covered under the plan.

We will notify you by telephone, and the provider by telephone and fax, as to whether or not your request for continuity of care is approved. If approved, you will be financially responsible only for applicable deductibles, coinsurance, and copayments under the plan. Financial arrangements with terminated providers are negotiated on a case-by-case basis. We will request that the terminated provider agree to accept reimbursement and contractual requirements that apply to participating providers, including payment terms. If the terminated provider does not agree to accept the same reimbursement and contractual requirements, we are not required to continue that provider’s services. If you disagree with our determination regarding continuity of care, you may file a complaint with us as described in the COMPLAINT NOTICE.

**Right of Recovery:** Whenever the Insurer have made payments with respect to benefits payable under the Policy in excess of the amount necessary, the Insurer shall have the right to recover such payments. the Insurer shall notify the Covered Person of such overpayment and request reimbursement from the Covered Person. However, should the Covered Person not provide such reimbursement, the Insurer has the right to offset such overpayment against any other benefits payable to the Covered Person under the Policy to the extent of the overpayment.

**Currency:** All premiums for and claims payable pursuant to the Policy are payable only in the currency of the United States of America.

**COMPLAINT NOTICE**

Should you have any complaints or questions regarding your coverage or about your health care provider, including your ability to access needed health care in a timely manner, and this certificate was delivered by a broker, you should first contact the broker. You may also contact us at:

Anthem Blue Cross Life & Health Insurance Company  
Customer Service  
21555 Oxnard Street  
Woodland Hills, CA 91367  
818-234-2700

If the problem is not resolved, you may also contact the California Department of Insurance at:

California Department of Insurance  
Claims Service Bureau, 11th Floor  
300 South Spring Street  
Los Angeles, California 90013  
1-800-927-4357 In CA  
1-213-897-8921 Out of CA  
1-800-482-4833 Telecommunication Device for the Deaf

Email inquiry: Consumer Services link at [www.insurance.ca.gov](http://www.insurance.ca.gov)
**Certificate of Coverage**

**Contra Costa College**

A Blanket Student Accident and Sickness Insurance Plan Providing Limited Benefits

**Policy No. B-1086-16 (“the Policy”)**

**Participating Organization or Institution:** Contra Costa College

**Participating Organization’s or Institution’s Effective Date:** July 15, 2016

**Eligible Participant:** See Identification Card Issued to Participant

**Eligible Dependents:** See Identification Card Issued to Participant

**Coverage Start Date:** See Identification Card Issued to Participant

**Coverage End Date:** See Identification Card Issued to Participant

This Certificate refers to an Eligible Participant and an Eligible Dependent as a “Covered Person,” and to Anthem Blue Cross Life & Health Insurance Company as “Insurer.” The Policy will be administered on behalf of the Insurer by “the Administrator:” Worldwide Services Insurance Agency.

The benefits provided by this Certificate terminate at the end of the current Period of Coverage. At the beginning of the next Period of Coverage you may re-apply for coverage. Any re-application is subject to submission of a properly completed application to the Insurer, the Insurer’s approval of that application, and payment of the applicable premium to the Insurer by the Eligible Participant. Premiums will be based upon the attained age of the Covered Person at the beginning of the Period of Coverage.

The benefits provided by this Certificate are not subject to the guaranteed renewability and portability provisions of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (HIPAA). The Insured Person may not purchase insurance for a period longer than the current Period of Coverage.

This Certificate replaces all certificates previously issued to the Eligible Participant as evidence of coverage under the Policy.

### Table of Contents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Schedule of Benefits – Eligible Classes</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SCHEDULE OF BENEFITS – Table 1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SCHEDULE OF BENEFITS – TABLE 2 Coverage A – Medical Benefits</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SCHEDULE OF BENEFITS – TABLE 3 Coverage A – Medical Expense Benefits</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Description of Coverages – Coverage A – Medical Expenses</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Description of Coverages – Coverage B – Accidental Death and Dismemberment Benefit</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Description of Coverages – Coverage C – Repatriation of Remains Benefit</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Description of Coverages – Coverage D – Medical Evacuation Benefit</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Description of Coverages – Coverage E – Bedside Visit Benefit</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>General Policy Exclusions</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Definitions</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Extension of Benefits</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Eligibility Requirements and Period of Coverage</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Coverage of Newborn Infants and Adopted Children</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Claim Provisions</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>General Provisions</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Complaint Notice</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SECTION 1
SCHEDULE OF BENEFITS
ELIGIBLE CLASSES

The Classes eligible for coverages available under the Policy are shown below. The coverages applicable to a Participating Organization or Institution are as shown in the Schedule of Benefits in the copy of the sample Certificate provided to that Participating Organization or Institution.

- **Class I:** All regular, full-time Eligible Participants of the educational organization or institution and their Eligible Dependents.
- **Class II:** All part-time Eligible Participants of the educational organization or institution and their Eligible Dependents.

All benefits and limits are stated per Covered Person

### SCHEDULE OF BENEFITS

**TABLE 1**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Coverage</th>
<th>Limits Eligible Participant</th>
<th>Limits Spouse/Legally Registered Domestic Partner</th>
<th>Limits Child</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Coverage A – Medical Expenses</strong></td>
<td>$500,000</td>
<td>$500,000</td>
<td>$500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Period of Coverage Maximum Benefits</td>
<td>$500,000</td>
<td>$500,000</td>
<td>$500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maximum Benefit per Injury or Sicknesses</td>
<td>After the Covered Person reaches a $2,500 Out-of-Pocket Limit per Injury or Sickness, the Insurer pays the Reasonable Expenses at 100% and up to the applicable maximums in the Tables 2 and 3. Copayments and amounts above the maximums do not apply toward the Out-of-Pocket Limit.</td>
<td>After the Covered Person reaches a $2,500 Out-of-Pocket Limit per Injury or Sickness, the Insurer pays the Reasonable Expenses at 100% and up to the applicable maximums in the Tables 2 and 3. Copayments and amounts above the maximums do not apply toward the Out-of-Pocket Limit.</td>
<td>After the Covered Person reaches a $2,500 Out-of-Pocket Limit per Injury or Sickness, the Insurer pays the Reasonable Expenses at 100% and up to the applicable maximums in the Tables 2 and 3. Copayments and amounts above the maximums do not apply toward the Out-of-Pocket Limit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maximum Out-of-Pocket Limit for any one Injury or Sickness</td>
<td>Out-of-Pocket Limit means the amount of Reasonable Expenses for which the Covered Person is responsible after which the Insurer pays 100% of the Reasonable Expenses, subject to the limits and provisions of the Policy.</td>
<td>Out-of-Pocket Limit means the amount of Reasonable Expenses for which the Covered Person is responsible after which the Insurer pays 100% of the Reasonable Expenses, subject to the limits and provisions of the Policy.</td>
<td>Out-of-Pocket Limit means the amount of Reasonable Expenses for which the Covered Person is responsible after which the Insurer pays 100% of the Reasonable Expenses, subject to the limits and provisions of the Policy.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Coverage B – Accidental Death and Dismemberment**

- Maximum Benefit: Principal Sum up to $10,000
- Maximum Benefit: Principal Sum up to $5,000
- Maximum Benefit: Principal Sum up to $1,000

**Coverage C – Repatriation of Remains**

- Maximum Benefit up to $25,000
- Maximum Benefit up to $25,000
- Maximum Benefit up to $25,000

**Coverage D – Medical Evacuation**

- Maximum Lifetime Benefit for all Evacuations up to $50,000
- Maximum Lifetime Benefit for all Evacuations up to $50,000
- Maximum Lifetime Benefit for all Evacuations up to $50,000

**Coverage E – Bedside Visit**

- Up to a maximum benefit of $1,000 for the cost of one economy round-trip air fare ticket to, and the hotel accommodations in, the place of the Hospital Confinement for one (1) person
- Up to a maximum benefit of $1,000 for the cost of one economy round-trip air fare ticket to, and the hotel accommodations in, the place of the Hospital Confinement for one (1) person
- Up to a maximum benefit of $1,000 for the cost of one economy round-trip air fare ticket to, and the hotel accommodations in, the place of the Hospital Confinement for one (1) person
PLEASE READ THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT SO YOU WILL KNOW THAT BENEFITS WILL DIFFER BASED ON THE PROVIDER YOU CHOOSE. If the Schedule of Benefits Table 2 refers to Prudent Buyer Plan, the coverage provided by the policy will differ depending on whether the Covered Person receives care within the Prudent Buyer Plan or outside the Prudent Buyer Plan. Please read the terms of coverage carefully.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prudent Buyer Plan Participating Provider Limits</th>
<th>Non-Participating Provider Limits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Physician Office Visits* 100% of the Negotiated Rate after $20 Copayment per visit</td>
<td>75% of Reasonable Expenses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inpatient Hospital Services 100% of the Negotiated Rate after $50 Copayment per visit</td>
<td>75% of Reasonable Expenses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospital and Physician Outpatient Services 100% of the Negotiated Rate after $50 Copayment per visit</td>
<td>75% of Reasonable Expenses</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*All Physician Visit Copayments or Deductibles for an Injury or Sickness are waived if treatment is received at Recognized Student Health Center or if the initial treatment for an Injury or Sickness is received at Recognized Student Health Center.

If a Covered Person requires emergency treatment of an Injury or Sickness and incurs covered expenses at a non-Participating Provider, Covered Medical Expenses for the Emergency Medical Care rendered and Ambulance charges for transportation to the facility during the course of the emergency will be treated as if they had been incurred at a Participating Provider and will be paid at billed charges.

If a Covered Person incurs Covered Medical Expenses for services or supplies that are not of the type provided by any Participating Provider, these Covered Medical Expenses will be treated as if they had been incurred at a Participating Provider.

BENEFITS LISTED BELOW ARE SUBJECT TO

1. TABLE 1 LIFETIME MAXIMUMS, ANNUAL MAXIMUMS, MAXIMUMS PER INJURY AND SICKNESS, DEDUCTIBLES, COINSURANCE, OUT-OF-POCKET MAXIMUMS;
2. TABLE 2 PLAN TYPE LIMITS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MEDICAL EXPENSE</th>
<th>Eligible Participant and Dependent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Maternity Care for a Covered Pregnancy</td>
<td>Same as any Illness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inpatient treatment of non-severe mental and nervous disorders including drug or alcohol abuse</td>
<td>Same as any Illness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outpatient treatment of non-severe mental and nervous disorders including drug or alcohol abuse</td>
<td>Same as any Illness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Severe Mental Disorder</td>
<td>Same as any illness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outpatient back and spine treatment (including modalities)</td>
<td>Reasonable Expenses up to $1,000 Maximum per Period of Coverage with a $50 per visit Maximum and a Maximum of 3 visits per week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective termination of pregnancy</td>
<td>Reasonable Expenses up to $500 Maximum per Period of Coverage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Routine nursery care of a newborn child of a covered pregnancy</td>
<td>Reasonable Expenses up to $750 Maximum per Period of Coverage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annual cervical cytology screening for women 18 and older</td>
<td>Same as any illness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Low dose mammography screening, one baseline mammogram and one mammogram per year.</td>
<td>Same as any illness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical treatment arising from participation in intercollegiate, interscholastic or club sports</td>
<td>Reasonable Expenses up to $10,000 Maximum per Period of Coverage. Injuries from participation in intramural sports are covered as any other Injury.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repairs to sound, natural teeth required due to an Injury</td>
<td>100% of Reasonable Expenses up to $500 per Period of Coverage maximum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDICAL EXPENSE</td>
<td>Eligible Participant and Dependent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outpatient prescription drugs including oral contraceptives and devices</td>
<td>80% of actual charge. The Copayment for orally administered anti-cancer medications will not exceed $200, including any deductible, for a 30-day supply.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Health Care</td>
<td>120 visits per Period of Coverage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skilled Nursing Facility</td>
<td>120 days per Period of Coverage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transgender Travel Expense for all travel expenses authorized by us in connection with authorized transgender surgery or surgeries</td>
<td>$3,000 per surgery or series of surgeries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical treatment received in the Home Country , if NOT covered by Other Plan</td>
<td>100% of Reasonable Expenses up to $1,000 per Period of Coverage</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SECTION 2

**DESCRIPTION OF COVERAGES**

**COVERAGE A – MEDICAL EXPENSES**

A. **What the Insurer Pays for Covered Medical Expenses:** If a Covered Person incurs expenses while insured under the Policy due to an Injury or a Sickness, the Insurer will pay the Reasonable Expenses for the Covered Medical Expenses listed below. All Covered Medical Expenses incurred as a result of the same or related cause, including any Complications, shall be considered as resulting from one Sickness or Injury. The amount payable for any one Injury or Sickness will not exceed the Maximum Benefit of $500,000 per Injury or Sickness for the Eligible Participant or the Maximum Benefit of $500,000 per Injury or Sickness for an Eligible Dependent. Benefits are subject to the Deductible Amount, Coinsurance and Maximum Benefits stated in the Schedule of Benefits, specified benefits and limitations set forth under Covered Medical Expenses, the General Policy Exclusions, the Recognized Student Health Center provision and to all other limitations and provisions of the Policy.

B. **Covered General Medical Expenses and Limitations:** Covered Medical Expenses are limited to the Reasonable Expenses incurred for services, treatments and supplies listed below. All benefits are per Injury or Sickness unless stated otherwise.

No Medical Treatment Benefit is payable for Reasonable Expenses incurred after the Covered Person’s insurance terminates as stated in the Period of Coverage provision. However, if the Covered Person is in a Hospital on the date the insurance terminates, the Insurer will continue to pay the Medical Treatment Benefits until the earlier of the date the Confinement ends or 31 days after the date the insurance terminates.

If the Covered Person was insured under a group policy administered by the Administrator immediately prior to the Policy Effective Date, the Insurer will pay the Medical Treatment Benefits for a Covered Injury or a Covered Sickness such that there is no interruption in the Covered Person’s insurance.

1. **Physician office visits.**

2. **Hospital Services:** Inpatient Hospital services and Hospital and Physician Outpatient services consist of the following: Hospital room and board, including general nursing services; medical and surgical treatment; medical services and supplies; Outpatient nursing services provided by an RN, LPN or LVN; local, professional ground ambulance services to and from a local Hospital for Emergency Hospitalization and Emergency Medical Care; x-rays; laboratory tests; prescription medicines; artificial limbs or prosthetic appliances, including those which are functionally necessary; the rental or purchase, at the Insurer’s option, of durable medical equipment for therapeutic use, including repairs and necessary maintenance of purchased equipment not provided for under a manufacturer’s warranty or purchase agreement.

   The Insurer will not pay for Hospital room and board charges in excess of the prevailing semi-private room rate unless the requirements of Medically Necessary treatment dictate accommodations other than a semi-private room.

3. **Emergency Hospital Services:** Emergency Hospital Services are Emergency Medical Care delivered in a Hospital emergency room as defined in this Policy. If the there is no admission to the Hospital, there will be a Copayment as stated in the Schedule of Benefits.

4. **Recognized Student Health Centers:** If there is a charge for visits to, or medical services, treatments and supplies received from, a Recognized Student Health Center for an Injury or a Sickness, benefits for those visits, medical services, treatments and supplies will be paid at 100% of Reasonable Expenses with no Copayment or Deductible.

   If the Recognized Student Health Center is not able to treat the Covered Person, it will refer the Covered Person to a Participating Provider. If the Covered Person uses the Participating Provider, medical benefits are paid according to the “Prudent Buyer Plan Participating Provider” schedule. If the Covered Person chooses not to use the Participating Provider, medical benefits are paid according to the “Non-Participating Provider” schedule.
C. **Additional Covered General Medical Expenses and Limitations:** These additional Covered Medical Expenses are limited to the Reasonable Expenses incurred for services, treatments and supplies listed below. All benefits are per Injury or Sickness unless stated otherwise.

1. **Pregnancy:** The Insurer will pay the actual expenses incurred as a result of pregnancy, childbirth, miscarriage, or any Complications resulting from any of these, except to the extent shown in the Schedule of Benefits. Pregnancy benefits will also cover a period of hospitalization for maternity and newborn infant care for:
   a. a minimum of 48 hours of inpatient care following a vaginal delivery; or
   b. a minimum of 96 hours of inpatient care following delivery by cesarean section.

   If the physician, in consultation with the mother, determines that an early discharge is medically appropriate, the Insurer shall provide coverage for post-delivery care, within the above time limits, to be delivered in the patient’s home, or, in a provider’s office, as determined by the physician in consultation with the mother. The at-home post-delivery care shall be provided by a registered professional nurse, physician, nurse practitioner, nurse midwife, or physician assistant experienced in maternal and child health, and shall include:
   a. Parental education;
   b. Assistance and training in breast or bottle feeding; and
   c. Performance of any medically necessary and clinically appropriate tests, including the collection of an adequate sample for hereditary and metabolic newborn screening.

   **Note:** This Plan includes the Covered Person’s participation in the Expanded Alpha Feto Protein (AFP) program, which is a statewide prenatal testing program administered by the California Department of Health Services.

2. **Annual cervical cytology screening for cervical cancer and its precursor states for women age 18 and older:** The cervical cytology screening includes an annual pelvic examination, collection and preparation of a Pap smear and laboratory and diagnostic services in connection with examining and evaluating the Pap smear. (Cervical screenings are not subject to the deductible provision).

3. **Mammography screening, when screening for occult breast cancer is recommended by a Physician:** Coverage is as follows:
   a. female Covered Persons are allowed one baseline mammogram;
   b. female Covered Persons are allowed a screening mammogram annually; (Mammograms are not subject to the deductible provision.)

4. **Colorectal cancer screenings:** Colorectal screenings shall be in compliance with the American Cancer Society colorectal cancer screening guidelines.

5. **Diabetes Supplies/Education:** Coverage shall be provided for the Medically Necessary prescription, equipment and supplies for the management and treatment of insulin using diabetes, non-insulin using diabetes, and gestational diabetes as Medically Necessary (even if the items are available without a prescription):
   a. Insulin;
   b. Prescription medications for the treatment of diabetes;
   c. Glucagon;
   d. Blood glucose monitors and blood glucose testing strips;
   e. Blood glucose monitors designed to assist the visually impaired;
   f. Insulin pumps and all related necessary supplies;
   g. Ketone urine testing strips;
   h. Lancets and lancet puncture devices;
   i. Pen delivery systems for the administration of insulin;
   j. Podiatric devices to prevent or treat diabetes-related complications;
   k. Insulin syringes;
   l. Visual aids, excluding eyewear, to assist the visually impaired with proper dosing of insulin;

   In addition, coverage shall include diabetes outpatient self-management training, education, and medical nutrition therapy necessary to enable a Covered Person to properly use the equipment, supplies, and medications set forth above and additional diabetes outpatient self-management training, education, and medical nutrition therapy upon the direction or prescription of those services by the Covered Person’s Physician.

   The diabetes outpatient self-management training, education, and medical nutrition therapy services set forth above shall be provided by appropriately licensed or registered health care professionals as prescribed by a health care professional legally authorized to prescribe the services.

6. **Prostate screening tests:** Coverage shall be provided for Prostate Specific Antigen tests and the Office Visit associated with this test when ordered by the Covered Person’s Physician or nurse practitioner.
7. Other Cancer Screening Tests. Services and supplies provided in connection with all generally medically accepted cancer screening tests. This coverage is provided according to the terms and conditions of this Plan that apply to all other medical conditions.

8. Cancer Clinical Trials. A Covered Person diagnosed with cancer and accepted into a phase I, phase II, phase III, or phase IV clinical trial for cancer will be covered for all routine patient care costs related to the clinical trial if the Covered Person’s treating Physician recommends participation in the clinical trial after determining that participation in the clinical trial has a meaningful potential to benefit the Covered Person. For purposes of this benefit, a clinical trial’s endpoints shall not be defined exclusively to test toxicity, but shall have a therapeutic intent.

“Routine patient care costs” means the costs associated with the provision of health care services, including drugs, items, devices, and services that would otherwise be covered under the Policy if those drugs, items, devices, and services were not provided in connection with an approved clinical trial program, including the following:

a. Health care services typically provided absent a clinical trial.

b. Health care services required solely for the provision of the investigational drug, item, device, or service.

c. Health care services required for the clinically appropriate monitoring of the investigational item or service.

d. Health care services provided for the prevention of complications arising from the provision of the investigational drug, item, device, or service.

e. Health care services needed for the reasonable and necessary care arising from the provision of the investigational drug, item, device, or service, including the diagnosis or treatment of the complications.

“Routine patient care costs” do not include the costs associated with the provision of any of the following:

a. Drugs or devices that have not been approved by the federal Food and Drug Administration and that are associated with the clinical trial.

b. Services other than health care services, such as travel, housing, companion expenses, and other nonclinical expenses, that a Covered Person may require as a result of the treatment being provided for purposes of the clinical trial.

c. Any item or service that is provided solely to satisfy data collection and analysis needs and that is not used in the clinical management of the patient.

d. Health care services which, except for the fact that they are not being provided in a clinical trial, are otherwise specifically excluded from coverage under the Policy.

e. Health care services customarily provided by the research sponsors free of charge for any enrollee in the trial.

f. The treatment shall be provided in a clinical trial that either: (1) involves a drug that is exempt under federal regulations from a new drug application; or (2) that is approved by one of the following:

i. One of the National Institutes of Health.

ii. The federal Food and Drug Administration, in the form of an investigational new drug application.

iii. The United States Department of Defense.

iv. The United States Veterans’ Administration.

In the case of health care services provided by a Participating Provider, the payment rate shall be at the agreed-upon rate. In the case of a Non-Participating Provider, the payment shall be at the negotiated rate the Insurer would otherwise pay to a Participating Provider for the same services, less applicable copayments and deductibles. The Insurer may restrict coverage for clinical trials to Hospitals and Physicians in California unless the protocol for the clinical trial is not provided for at a California Hospital or by a California Physician.

9. Outpatient Prescription Drugs: If prescription drugs are covered, such will include FDA approved prescription contraceptives, including injectable and implantable methods administered in a Physician’s office.

10. Child Preventive and Primary Care Services: Coverage for preventive and primary care services, including physical examinations, measurements, sensory screening, neuro-psychiatric evaluation, and development screening, which coverage shall include unlimited visits for children up to the age 12 years, and 3 visits per year for minor children ages 12 years up to 18 years of age, and 1 visit per year for covered children 19 and 20 years of age. Preventive and primary care services shall also include, as recommended by the physician, hereditary and metabolic screening at birth, newborn hearing screenings, immunizations, urinalysis, tuberculin tests, and hematocrit, hemoglobin, and other appropriate blood tests, including tests to screen for sickle hemoglobinopathy.

11. Dental Care

a. Admissions for Dental Care. Listed inpatient hospital services for up to three days during a hospital stay, when such stay is required for dental treatment and has been ordered by a physician (M.D.) and a dentist (D.D.S. or D.M.D.). We will make the final determination as to whether the dental treatment could have been safely rendered in another setting due to the nature of the procedure or your medical condition. Hospital stays for the purpose of administering general anesthesia are not considered necessary and are not covered except as specified in letter b., below.

b. General Anesthesia. General anesthesia and associated facility charges when your clinical status or underlying medical condition requires that dental procedures be rendered in a hospital or ambulatory surgical center. This applies only if (a) the member is less than seven years old, (b) the member is developmentally disabled, or (c) the member’s health is compromised and general anesthesia is medically necessary. Charges for the dental procedure itself, including professional fees of a dentist, are not covered.
c. **Dental Injury.** Services of a physician (M.D.) or dentist (D.D.S. or D.M.D.) solely to treat an accidental injury to natural teeth. Coverage shall be limited to only such services that are medically necessary to repair the damage done by accidental injury and/or restore function lost as a direct result of the accidental injury. Damage to natural teeth due to chewing or biting is not accidental injury, unless the chewing or biting results from a medical or mental condition. See the Schedule of Benefits for the amount available under the plan.

d. **Cleft Palate.** Medically necessary dental or orthodontic services that are an integral part of reconstructive surgery for cleft palate procedures. "Cleft palate" means a condition that may include cleft palate, cleft lip, or other craniofacial anomalies associated with cleft palate.

e. **Orthognathic Surgery.** Orthognathic surgery for a physical abnormality that prevents normal function of the upper or lower jaw and is medically necessary to attain functional capacity of the affected part.

**Important:** If you decide to receive dental services that are not covered under this plan, a participating provider who is a dentist may charge you his or her usual and customary rate for those services. Prior to providing you with dental services that are not a covered benefit, the dentist should provide a treatment plan that includes each anticipated service to be provided and the estimated cost of each service. If you would like more information about the dental services that are covered under this plan, please call us at the customer service telephone number listed on your ID card. To fully understand your coverage under this plan, please carefully review this Evidence of Coverage document.

12. **Breast Reconstruction due to Mastectomy:** If breast reconstruction is provided in connection with a covered mastectomy, benefits will also be provided for Covered Expenses for the following:

   a. Reconstruction of the breast on which the mastectomy has been performed;
   b. Surgery and reconstruction of the other breast to produce a symmetrical appearance;
   c. Prostheses; and
   d. Treatment for physical complications of all stages of mastectomy, including lymphedemas.

13. **Reconstructive Surgery:** Reconstructive surgery performed to correct deformities caused by congenital or developmental abnormalities, illness, or injury for the purpose of improving bodily function or symptomatology or creating a normal appearance. This includes medically necessary dental or orthodontic services that are an integral part of reconstructive surgery for cleft palate procedures. "Cleft palate" means a condition that may include cleft palate, cleft lip, or other craniofacial anomalies associated with cleft palate. However, this benefit shall not be construed to provide coverage for cosmetic surgery that is performed to alter or reshape normal structures of the body in order to improve the patient’s appearance.

   This does not apply to orthognathic surgery. Please see the “Dental Care” provision above for a description of this service.

14. **Laryngectomy; prosthetic devices:** Coverage is provided for prosthetic devices necessary to restore a method of speaking for the Covered Person incident to a laryngectomy. This includes initial and subsequent prosthetic devices including installation accessories pursuant to a Physician’s order. (Prosthetic devices do not include electronic voice producing machines);

15. **Osteoporosis:** Coverage shall include services related to diagnosis, treatment, and appropriate management of osteoporosis, including bone mass measurement technologies as deemed medically appropriate.

16. **Phenylketonuria (PKU):** Coverage shall include testing and treatment of phenylketonuria (PKU), including those formulas and special food products that are part of a diet prescribed by a licensed Physician and managed by a health care professional in consultation with a Physician who specializes in the treatment of metabolic disease and who is authorized by the Insurer provided that the diet is deemed Medically Necessary to avert the development of serious physical or mental disabilities or to promote normal development or function as a consequence of phenylketonuria (PKU). Coverage is provided only to the extent that the cost of necessary formulas and special food products exceeds the cost of a normal diet.

17. **Hormone Replacement Therapy:** If prescription drugs are covered, such coverage will include expenses incurred for hormone replacement therapy that is prescribed or ordered for treating symptoms and conditions of menopause.

18. **Severe Mental Illness:** Coverage shall include the diagnosis and Medically Necessary treatment of severe mental illness of a Covered Person of any age, and of serious emotional disturbances of a child, including the following:

   a. Outpatient services;
   b. Inpatient hospital services;
   c. Partial hospital services; and
   d. Prescription drugs, if the policy includes coverage for prescription drugs.

   As used here, “severe mental illness” includes:

   a. Schizophrenia;
   b. Schizoaffective disorder;
   c. Bipolar disorder (manic-depressive illness);
d. Major depressive disorders;
e. Panic disorder;
f. Obsessive-compulsive disorder;
g. Pervasive developmental disorder or autism;
h. Anorexia nervosa; and
i. Bulimia nervosa;

"Serious emotional disturbances of a child" means a child who: (1) has one or more mental disorders as identified in the most recent edition of the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, other than a primary substance use disorder or developmental disorder, that result in behavior inappropriate to the child’s age according to expected developmental norms; and (2) who meets the criteria in paragraph (2) of subdivision (a) of Section 5600.3 of the Welfare and Institutions Code.

19. Jawbone surgery: Coverage shall include surgical procedures for those covered conditions directly affecting the upper or lower jawbone, or associated bone joints, if each procedure being considered for reimbursement is deemed Medically Necessary by the Insurer. This benefit will not affect any applicable exclusion pertaining to dental services other than as stated herein.

20. HIV Testing: Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) testing, regardless of whether the testing is related to a primary diagnosis. This coverage is provided according to the terms and conditions of this plan that apply to all other medical conditions.

21. Telehealth: This plan provides benefits for covered services that are appropriately provided through telehealth, subject to the terms and conditions of the plan. In-person contact between a health care provider and the patient is not required for these services, and the type of setting where these services are provided is not limited. “Telehealth” is the means of providing health care services using information and communication technologies in the consultation, diagnosis, treatment, education, and management of the patient’s health care when the patient is located at a distance from the health care provider. Telehealth does not include consultations between the patient and the health care provider, or between health care providers, by telephone, facsimile machine, or electronic mail.

22. Pediatric Asthma Equipment and Supplies. The following items and services when required for the medically necessary treatment of asthma in a dependent child:
   a. Nebulizers, including face masks and tubing. These items are covered under the plan's medical benefits and are not subject to any limitations or maximums that apply to coverage for durable medical equipment.
   b. Inhaler spacers and peak flow meters. These items are covered under your prescription drug benefits.
   c. Education for pediatric asthma, including education to enable the child to properly use the items listed above. This education will be covered under the plan's benefits for office visits to a physician.

23. Behavioral health treatment for pervasive developmental disorder or autism. This plan provides coverage for behavioral health treatment for Pervasive Developmental Disorder or autism. This coverage is provided according to the terms and conditions of this plan that apply to all other medical conditions, except as specifically stated in this section.

Behavioral health treatment services covered under this plan are subject to the same deductibles, coinsurance, and copayments that apply to services provided for other covered medical conditions. Services provided by Qualified Autism Service Providers, Qualified Autism Service Professionals, and Qualified Autism Service Paraprofessionals (see the “Definitions” below) will be covered under plan benefits for office visits to physicians, whether services are provided in the provider’s office or in the patient’s home. Services provided in a facility, such as the outpatient department of a hospital, will be covered under plan benefits that apply to such facilities.

You must obtain pre-service review for all behavioral health treatment services for the treatment of Pervasive Developmental Disorder or autism in order for these services to be covered by this plan. No benefits are payable for these services if pre-service review is not obtained.

The meanings of key terms used in this section are shown below. Whenever any of the key terms shown below appear in this section, the first letter of each word will be capitalized. When you see these capitalized words, you should refer to this "Definitions" provision.

DEFINITIONS

Pervasive Developmental Disorder, as defined in the most recent edition of the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, includes Autistic Disorder, Rett’s Disorder, Childhood Disintegrative Disorder, Asperger’s Disorder, and Pervasive Developmental Disorder Not Otherwise Specified.

Applied Behavior Analysis (ABA) means the design, implementation, and evaluation of systematic instructional and environmental modifications to promote positive social behaviors and reduce or ameliorate behaviors which interfere with learning and social interaction.

Intensive Behavioral Intervention means any form of Applied Behavioral Analysis that is comprehensive, designed to address all domains of functioning, and provided in multiple settings, depending on the individual's needs and progress. Interventions can be delivered in a one-to-one ratio or small group format, as appropriate.
Qualified Autism Service Provider is either of the following:

a. A person, entity, or group that is certified by a national entity, such as the Behavior Analyst Certification Board, that is accredited by the National Commission for Certifying Agencies, and who designs, supervises, or provides treatment for Pervasive Developmental Disorder or autism, provided the services are within the experience and competence of the person, entity, or group that is nationally certified; or

b. A person licensed as a physician and surgeon (M.D. or D.O.), physical therapist, occupational therapist, psychologist, marriage and family therapist, educational psychologist, clinical social worker, professional clinical counselor, speech-language pathologist, or audiologist pursuant to state law, who designs, supervises, or provides treatment for Pervasive Developmental Disorder or autism, provided the services are within the experience and competence of the person, entity, or group that is nationally certified.

Our network of participating providers is limited to licensed Qualified Autism Service Providers who contract with us and who may supervise and employ Qualified Autism Service Professionals or Qualified Autism Service Paraprofessionals who provide and administer Behavioral Health Treatment.

Qualified Autism Service Professional is a provider who meets all of the following requirements:

a. Provides behavioral health treatment,

b. Is employed and supervised by a Qualified Autism Service Provider,

c. Provides treatment according to a treatment plan developed and approved by the Qualified Autism Service Provider,

d. Is a behavioral service provider approved as a vendor by a California regional center to provide services as an associate behavior analyst, behavior analyst, behavior management assistant, behavior management consultant, or behavior management program as defined in state regulation, and

e. Has training and experience in providing services for Pervasive Developmental Disorder or autism pursuant to applicable state law.

Qualified Autism Service Paraprofessional is an unlicensed and uncertified individual who meets all of the following requirements:

a. Is employed and supervised by a Qualified Autism Service Provider,

b. Provides treatment and implements services pursuant to a treatment plan developed and approved by the Qualified Autism Service Provider,

c. Meets the criteria set forth in any applicable state regulations adopted pursuant to state law concerning the use of paraprofessionals in group practice provider behavioral intervention services, and

d. Has adequate education, training, and experience, as certified by a Qualified Autism Service Provider.

BEHAVIORAL HEALTH TREATMENT SERVICES COVERED

The behavioral health treatment services covered by this plan for the treatment of Pervasive Developmental Disorder or autism are limited to those professional services and treatment programs, including Applied Behavior Analysis and evidence-based behavior intervention programs, that develop or restore, to the maximum extent practicable, the functioning of an individual with Pervasive Developmental Disorder or autism and that meet all of the following requirements:

a. The treatment must be prescribed by a licensed physician and surgeon (an M.D. or D.O.) or developed by a licensed psychologist,

b. The treatment must be provided under a treatment plan prescribed by a Qualified Autism Service Provider and administered by one of the following: (a) Qualified Autism Service Provider, (b) Qualified Autism Service Professional supervised and employed by the Qualified Autism Service Provider, or (c) Qualified Autism Service Paraprofessional supervised and employed by a Qualified Autism Service provider, and

c. The treatment plan must have measurable goals over a specific timeline and be developed and approved by the Qualified Autism Service Provider for the specific patient being treated. The treatment plan must be reviewed no less than once every six months by the Qualified Autism Service Provider and modified whenever appropriate, and must be consistent with applicable state law that imposes requirements on the provision of Applied Behavioral Analysis services and Intensive Behavioral Intervention services to certain persons pursuant to which the Qualified Autism Service Provider does all of the following:

- Describes the patient's behavioral health impairments to be treated,
- Designs an intervention plan that includes the service type, number of hours, and parent participation needed to achieve the intervention plan's goal and objectives, and the frequency at which the patient's progress is evaluated and reported,
- Provides intervention plans that utilize evidence-based practices, with demonstrated clinical efficacy in treating Pervasive Developmental Disorder or autism,
- Discontinues Intensive Behavioral Intervention services when the treatment goals and objectives are achieved or no longer appropriate, and
- The treatment plan is not used for purposes of providing or for the reimbursement of respite care, day care, or educational services, and is not used to reimburse a parent for participating in the treatment program. No coverage will be provided for any of these services or costs. The treatment plan must be made available to us upon request.

Please note that all behavioral health treatment for pervasive developmental disorder or autism is subject to pre-service review in order for benefits to be provided, as specified above.
24. **Second Opinions.** If you have a question about your condition or about a plan of treatment which your physician has recommended, you may receive a second medical opinion from another physician. This second opinion visit will be provided according to the benefits, limitations, and exclusions of this plan. If you wish to receive a second medical opinion, remember that greater benefits are provided when you choose a participating provider. You may also ask your physician to refer you to a participating provider to receive a second opinion.

25. **Skilled Nursing Facility.** Inpatient services and supplies provided by a skilled nursing facility, for up to the number of days as specified in the SUMMARY OF BENEFITS per Period of Coverage. The amount by which your room charge exceeds the prevailing two-bed room rate of the skilled nursing facility is not considered covered under this plan.

If we apply covered charges toward the Period of Coverage Deductible and do not provide payment, those days will be included in the maximum number of visits as stated on the SCHEDULE OF BENEFITS for that year.

26. **Home Health Care.** The following services provided by a home health agency:
   a. Services of a registered nurse or licensed vocational nurse under the supervision of a registered nurse or a physician.
   b. Services of a licensed therapist for physical therapy, occupational therapy, speech therapy, or respiratory therapy.
   c. Services of a medical social service worker.
   d. Services of a health aide who is employed by (or who contracts with) a home health agency. Services must be ordered and supervised by a registered nurse employed by the home health agency as professional coordinator. These services are covered only if you are also receiving the services listed in 1 or 2 above.
   e. Medically necessary supplies provided by the home health agency.

In no event will benefits exceed the maximum number of visits as stated on the SCHEDULE OF BENEFITS during a Period of Coverage. A visit of four hours or less by a home health aide shall be considered as one home health visit.

27. **Transgender Services.** Services and supplies provided in connection with gender transition when you have been diagnosed with gender identity disorder or gender dysphoria by a physician. This coverage is provided according to the terms and conditions of the plan that apply to all other covered medical conditions, including medical necessity requirements, utilization management, and exclusions for cosmetic services. Coverage includes, but is not limited to, medically necessary services related to gender transition such as transgender surgery, hormone therapy, psychotherapy, and vocal training.

Coverage is provided for specific services according to plan benefits that apply to that type of service generally, if the plan includes coverage for the service in question. If a specific coverage is not included, the service will not be covered. For example, transgender surgery would be covered on the same basis as any other covered, medically necessary surgery; hormone therapy would be covered under the plan’s prescription drug benefits (if such benefits are included).

Services that are excluded on the basis that they are cosmetic include, but are not limited to, liposuction, facial bone reconstruction, voice modification surgery, breast implants, and hair removal. Transgender services are subject to prior authorization in order for coverage to be provided.

**Transgender Travel Expense.** Certain travel expenses incurred in connection with an approved transgender surgery, when the hospital at which the surgery is performed is 75 miles or more from your place of residence, provided the expenses are authorized in advance by us. Our maximum payment will not exceed $3,000 per transgender surgery, or series of surgeries (if multiple surgical procedures are performed), for the following travel expenses incurred by you and one companion:

- Ground transportation to and from the hospital when it is 75 miles or more from your place of residence.
- Coach airfare to and from the hospital when it is 300 miles or more from your residence.
- Lodging, limited to one room, double occupancy.
- Other reasonable expenses. Tobacco, alcohol, drug, and meal expenses are excluded.

We will provide benefits for lodging, transportation, and other reasonable expenses up to the current limits set forth in the Internal Revenue Code, not to exceed the maximum amount specified above. This travel expense benefit is not available for non-surgical transgender services.

Details regarding reimbursement can be obtained by calling the customer service number on your identification card. A travel reimbursement form will be provided for submission of legible copies of all applicable receipts in order to obtain reimbursement.

**D. Home Country Coverage (While Insured):** Expenses incurred within the Covered Person’s Home Country while insured under the Policy will be considered as Covered Medical Expenses up to the limits stated in the Schedule of Benefits.
SECTION 3
COVERAGE B – ACCIDENTAL DEATH AND DISMEMBERMENT BENEFIT

The Insurer will pay the benefit stated below if a Covered Person sustains an Injury in the Country of Assignment resulting in any of the losses stated below within 365 days after the date the Injury is sustained:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Loss</th>
<th>Benefit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Loss of life</td>
<td>100% of the Principal Sum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loss of one hand</td>
<td>50% of the Principal Sum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loss of one foot</td>
<td>50% of the Principal Sum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loss of sight in one eye</td>
<td>50% of the Principal Sum</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Loss of one hand or loss of one foot means the actual severance through or above the wrist or ankle joints. Loss of the sight of one eye means the entire and irrecoverable loss of sight in that eye.

If more than one of the losses stated above is due to the same Accident, the Insurer will pay 100% of the Principal Sum. In no event will the Insurer pay more than the Principal Sum for loss to the Covered Person due to any one Accident.

The Principal Sum is stated in Table 1 of the Schedule of Benefits.

There is no coverage for loss of life or dismemberment for or arising from an Accident in the Covered Person’s Home Country.

SECTION 4
COVERAGE C – REPATRIATION OF REMAINS BENEFIT

If a Covered Person dies, the Insurer will pay the necessary expenses actually incurred, up to the Maximum Limit shown in the Schedule of Benefits, for the repatriation of the Covered Person’s remains to his/her Home Country. This benefit covers the legal minimum requirements for the transportation of the remains. It does not include the transportation of anyone accompanying the body or visitation or funeral expenses. Any expenses for repatriation of remains require the Insurer’s or the Administrator’s prior approval.

If an Injury or a Sickness results in the Covered Person’s loss of life outside his/her Home Country, the Insurer will pay the Reasonable Expense incurred for cremation or for preparation of the body for burial in, and for transportation of the body to, the Home Country up to the maximum stated for this benefit in Table 1 of the Schedule of Benefits. Payment of this benefit is subject to the Limitations and Conditions on Eligibility for Benefits. No benefit is payable if the death occurs after the Period of Coverage Termination Date. However, if the Covered Person is Hospital Confined on the Period of Coverage Termination Date, eligibility for this benefit continues until the earlier of the date the Covered Person’s Confinement ends or 31 days after the Period of Coverage Termination Date. The Insurer will not pay any claims under this provision unless the expense has been approved by either the Insurer or the Administrator before the body is prepared for transportation.

SECTION 5
COVERAGE D – MEDICAL EVACUATION BENEFIT

If a Covered Person sustains an Injury or suffers a sudden Sickness while traveling outside his/her Home Country, the Insurer will pay the Medically Necessary expenses incurred, up to the lifetime Maximum Limit for all medical evacuations shown in Table 1 of the Schedule of Benefits, for a medical evacuation to the nearest Hospital, appropriate medical facility or back to the Covered Person’s Home Country. Transportation must be by the most direct and economical route. However, before the Insurer makes any payment, it requires written certification by the attending Physician that the evacuation is Medically Necessary. Any expenses for medical evacuation require the Insurer’s or the Administrator’s prior approval. No benefits are payable under any other provision of the Policy for expense incurred by the Covered Person on and after the date of evacuation.

With respect to this provision only, the following is in lieu of the Policy’s Extension of Benefits provision: No benefits are payable for Reasonable Expenses incurred after the date the Covered Person’s insurance under the Policy terminates. However, if on the date of termination the Covered Person is Hospital Confined, then coverage under this benefit provision continues until the earlier of the date the Hospital Confinement ends or the end of the 31st day after the date of termination.
SECTION 6
COVERAGE E – BEDSIDE VISIT BENEFIT

Bedside Visit Benefit: If the Covered Person is Hospital Confined due to an Injury or Sickness for more than seven (7) days while traveling outside his/her Home Country, the Insurer will pay for any charges up to a maximum benefit of $1,000 for the cost of one economy round-trip air fare ticket to, and the hotel accommodations in, the place of the Hospital Confinement for one person designated by the Covered Person. With respect to any one trip, this benefit is payable only once for that trip, regardless of the number of Covered Persons on that trip. No more than one (1) visit may be made during any 12 month period. No benefits are payable under this provision prior to the end of the seven (7) day Hospital Confinement. No benefits are payable unless the trip is approved in advance by the Administrator.

SECTION 7
GENERAL POLICY EXCLUSIONS

Unless specifically provided for elsewhere under the Policy, the Policy does not cover loss caused by or resulting from, nor is any premium charged for, any of the following:

1. Preventive medicines, routine physical examinations, or any other examination where there are no objective indications of impairment in normal health, unless otherwise noted.
2. Services and supplies not Medically Necessary for the diagnosis or treatment of a Sickness or Injury.
3. Cosmetic surgery or other services performed solely for beautification or to alter or reshape normal (including aged) structures or tissues of the body to improve appearance. This exclusion does not apply to reconstructive surgery (that is, surgery performed to correct deformities caused by congenital or developmental abnormalities, illness, or injury for the purpose of improving bodily function or symptomatology or to create a normal appearance), including surgery performed to restore symmetry following mastectomy. Cosmetic surgery does not become reconstructive surgery because of psychological or psychiatric reasons.
4. Surgery for the correction of refractive error and services and prescriptions for eye examinations, eye glasses or contact lenses or hearing aids, except when Medically Necessary for the Treatment of an Injury.
5. For diagnostic investigation or medical treatment for infertility, fertility, or birth control.
6. Expenses incurred in excess of Reasonable Expenses.
7. Organ or tissue transplant.
8. Participating in an illegal occupation or committing or attempting to commit a felony.
9. For treatment, services, supplies, or Confinement in a Hospital owned or operated by a national government or its agencies. (This does not apply to charges the law requires the Covered Person to pay.)
10. The diagnosis or treatment of Congenital Conditions, except for a newborn child insured under the Policy.
11. Treatment to the teeth, gums, jaw or structures directly supporting the teeth, including surgical extraction’s of teeth, except as specifically stated under Repairs to teeth due to an Injury benefit.
12. Expenses incurred in connection with weak, strained or flat feet, corns or calluses.
13. Diagnosis and treatment of acne and sebaceous cyst.
14. Deviated nasal septum, including submucous resection and/or surgical correction, unless treatment is due to or arises from an Injury.
15. Loss due to war, declared or undeclared; service in the armed forces of any country or international authority; riot; or civil commotion.
16. Riding in any aircraft, except as a passenger on a regularly scheduled airline or charter flight.
17. Loss arising from participation in professional sports, scuba diving, hang gliding, parachuting or bungee jumping.
18. Under the Accidental Death and Dismemberment provision, for loss of life or dismemberment for or arising from an Accident in the Covered Person’s Home Country.
19. Transgender Services. Services and supplies in connection with transgender services, except as specifically stated in the “Transgender Services” provision under Section 2 - Description of Coverages.
20. Food or Dietary Supplements. Nutritional and/or dietary supplements, except as provided in this plan or as required by law. This exclusion includes, but is not limited to, those nutritional formulas and dietary supplements that can be purchased over the counter, which by law do not require either a written prescription or dispensing by a licensed pharmacist.
21. Educational or Academic Services. This plan does not cover:
   a. Educational or academic counseling, remediation, or other services that are designed to increase academic knowledge or skills.
   b. Educational or academic counseling, remediation, or other services that are designed to increase socialization, adaptive, or communication skills.
   c. Academic or educational testing.
   d. Teaching skills for employment or vocational purposes.
   e. Teaching art, dance, horseback riding, music, play, swimming, or any similar activities.
   f. Teaching manners and etiquette or any other social skills.
   g. Teaching and support services to develop planning and organizational skills such as daily activity planning and project or task planning.

This exclusion does not apply to the medically necessary treatment of pervasive developmental disorder or autism, to the extent stated in the
Behavioral health treatment for pervasive developmental disorder or autism provision of MEDICAL CARE THAT IS COVERED.

22. Orthopedic Supplies. Orthopedic shoes (other than shoes joined to braces) or non-custom molded and cast shoe inserts, except for therapeutic shoes and inserts for the prevention and treatment of diabetes-related foot complications as specifically stated in the “Prosthetic Devices” provision of MEDICAL CARE THAT IS COVERED.

23. Surrogate Mother Services. For any services or supplies provided to a person not covered under the plan in connection with a surrogate pregnancy (including, but not limited to, the bearing of a child by another woman for an infertile couple).

SECTION 8
DEFINITIONS

Unless specifically defined elsewhere, wherever used in the Policy, the following terms have the meanings given below.

**Accident (Accidental)** means a sudden, unexpected and unforeseen, identifiable event producing at the time objective symptoms of an Injury. The Accident must occur while the Covered Person is insured under the Policy.

**Age** means the Covered Person’s attained age.

**Alcohol Abuse** means any pattern of pathological use of alcohol that causes impairment in social or occupational functioning, or that produces physiological dependency evidenced by physical tolerance or by physical symptoms when it is withdrawn.

**Ambulatory Surgical Facility** means an establishment which may or may not be part of a Hospital and which meets the following requirements:
1. Is in compliance with the licensing or other legal requirements in the jurisdiction where it is located;
2. Is primarily engaged in performing surgery on its premises;
3. Has a licensed medical staff, including Physicians and registered nurses;
4. Has permanent operating room(s), recovery room(s) and equipment for Emergency Medical Care; and
5. Has an agreement with a Hospital for immediate acceptance of patients who require Hospital care following treatment in the ambulatory surgical facility.

**Coinsurance** means the ratio by which the Covered Person and the Insurer share in the payment of Reasonable Expenses for Medically Necessary treatment. The percentage the Insurer pays is stated in the Schedule of Benefits.

**Complications** means a secondary condition, an Injury or a Sickness, that develops or is in conjunction with an already existing Injury or Sickness.

**Confinement (Confined)** means the continuous period a Covered Person spends as an Inpatient in a Hospital due to the same or related cause.

**Congenital Condition** means a condition that existed at or has existed from birth, including, but not limited to, congenital diseases or anomalies that cause functional defects.

**Copayment** means the dollar amount of Reasonable Expenses for Medically Necessary services, treatments and supplies which the Insurer does not pay and which the Covered Person is responsible for paying. The dollar amount which the Covered Person must pay is stated in the Schedule of Benefits.

**Country of Assignment** means the country for which the Eligible Participant has a valid passport and, if required, a visa, and in which he/she is undertaking an educational activity.

**Covered Medical Expense** means an expense actually incurred by or on behalf of a Covered Person for those services and supplies which are:
1. administered or ordered by a Physician;
2. Medically Necessary to the diagnosis and treatment of an Injury or Sickness;
3. are not excluded by any provision of the Policy; and incurred while the Covered Person’s insurance is in force under the Policy, except as stated in the Extension of Benefits provision. A Covered Medical Expense is deemed to be incurred on the date such service or supply which gave rise to the expense or charge was rendered or obtained. Covered Medical Expenses are listed in Table 3 and described in Section 3.

**Covered Person** means an Eligible Participant and any Eligible Dependents as described in the appropriate eligibility section, for whom premium is paid and who is covered under the Policy.

**Deductible Amount** means the dollar amount of Covered Medical Expenses which must be incurred as an out-of-pocket expense by each Covered Person on a per Injury or per Sickness per Period of Coverage basis before certain benefits are payable under the Policy. The Deductible Amounts are stated in the Schedule of Benefits.

**Drug Abuse** means any pattern of pathological use of a drug that causes impairment in social or occupational functioning, or that produces physiological dependency evidenced by physical tolerance or by physical symptoms when it is withdrawn.
Durable Medical Equipment means medical equipment which:
1. Is prescribed by the Physician who documents the necessity for the item including the expected duration of its use;
2. Can withstand long term repeated use without replacement;
3. Is not useful in the absence of Injury or Sickness; and
4. Can be used in the home without medical supervision.

The Insurer will cover charges for the purchase of such equipment when the purchase price is expected to be less costly than rental.

Eligible Dependent: An Eligible Dependent may be the Eligible Participant’s lawful spouse/legally registered domestic partner and/or his/her children under age 26. The term “child/children” includes a natural child, a legally adopted child, a stepchild, and a child who is dependent on the Eligible Participant during any waiting period prior to finalization of the child’s adoption. The Eligible Dependent is one who:
1. With a similar visa or passport, accompanies the Eligible Participant while that person is engaged in international educational activities; and
2. Is temporarily located outside the Eligible Participant’s Home Country as a non-resident alien; and
3. Has not obtained permanent residency status.

Eligible Participant means a person who:
1. Is engaged in international educational activities; and
2. Is temporarily located outside his/her Home Country as a non-resident alien; and
3. Has not obtained permanent residency status.

Emergency Hospitalization and Emergency Medical Care means hospitalization or medical care:
1. That is provided for an Injury or a Sickness caused by the sudden, unexpected onset of a medical condition with acute symptoms of sufficient severity and pain to require immediate medical care; and
2. In the absence of which one could reasonably expect that one or more of the following would occur:
   a. The Covered Person’s health would be placed in serious jeopardy.
   b. There would be serious impairment of the Covered Person’s bodily functions.
   c. There would be serious dysfunction of any of the Covered Person’s bodily organs or parts.

Experimental or Investigational means treatment, a device or prescription medication which is recommended by a Physician, but is not considered by the medical community as a whole to be safe and effective for the condition for which the treatment, device or prescription medication is being used, including any treatment, procedure, facility, equipment, drugs, drug usage, devices, or supplies not recognized as accepted medical practice; and any of those items requiring federal or other governmental agency approval not received at the time services are rendered. The Insurer will make the final determination as to what is experimental or investigational.

Home Country means the Covered Person’s country of domicile named on the enrollment form or the roster, as applicable. However, the Home Country of an Eligible Dependent who is a child is the same as that of the Eligible Participant.

Home health agencies are home health care providers which are licensed according to state and local laws to provide skilled nursing and other services on a visiting basis in your home, and recognized as home health providers under Medicare and/or accredited by a recognized accrediting agency such as the Joint Commission on the Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations.

Hospital means a facility that:
1. Is primarily engaged in providing by, or under the supervision of doctors of medicine or osteopathy, Inpatient services for the diagnosis, treatment, and care, or rehabilitation of persons who are sick, injured, or disabled;
2. Is not primarily engaged in providing skilled nursing care and related services for persons who require medical or nursing care;
3. Provides 24 hours nursing service; and
4. Is licensed or approved as meeting the standards for licensing by the state in which it is located or by the applicable local licensing authority.

Immediate Family means the spouse/legally registered domestic partner, children, brothers, sisters or parents of a Covered Person.

Injury means bodily injury caused directly by an Accident. It must be independent of all other causes. To be covered, the Injury must first be treated while the Covered Person is insured under the Policy. A Sickness is not an Injury. A bacterial infection that occurs through an Accidental wound or from a medical or surgical treatment of a Sickness is an Injury.

Inpatient means a person confined in a Hospital for at least one full day (18 to 24 hours) and charged room and board.

Intensive Care Facility means an intensive care unit, cardiac care unit or other unit or area of a Hospital:
1. Which is reserved for the critically ill requiring close observation; and
2. Which is equipped to provide specialized care by trained and qualified personnel and special equipment and supplies on a standby basis.
**Medically Necessary** means medical and dental services, treatment or supplies which the Insurer determines to be:

1. Appropriate and necessary for the diagnosis or treatment of the medical condition;
2. Provided for the diagnosis or direct care and treatment of the medical condition;
3. Within standards of good medical practice within the organized medical community;
4. Not primarily for your convenience, or for the convenience of your Physician or another provider; and
5. The most appropriate procedure, supply, equipment or service which can safely be provided. The most appropriate procedure, supply, equipment or service must satisfy the following requirements:
   a. There must be valid scientific evidence demonstrating that the expected health benefits from the procedure, supply, equipment or service are clinically significant and produce a greater likelihood of benefit, without a disproportionately greater risk of harm or complications, for you with the particular medical condition being treated than other possible alternatives; and
   b. Generally accepted forms of treatment that are less invasive have been tried and found to be ineffective or are otherwise unsuitable; and
   c. For Hospital stays, acute care as an inpatient is necessary due to the kind of services you are receiving or the severity of your condition, and safe and adequate care cannot be received by you as an outpatient or in a less intensified medical setting.

A medical or dental treatment will not be deemed Medically Necessary if any service, supply or treatment used or provided in connection with the Injury or Sickness is Experimental or Investigational in nature. The fact that a Physician may prescribe, order, recommend or approve a service or supply does not, of itself, make the service or supply Medically Necessary. If services do not meet the criteria above or are not consistent with professionally recognized standards of care with respect to quality, frequency or duration, such services will not be deemed Medically Necessary.

**Mental Illness**, including substance abuse, for the purposes of this plan, are conditions that are listed in the most current edition of the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual (DSM) of Mental Disorders. Mental Illness includes severe mental disorders as referenced in this plan.

**Non-hospital residential facility** means a facility certified by the District or by any state or territory of the United States as a qualified nonhospital provider of treatment for drug abuse, alcohol abuse, mental illness, or any combination of these, in a residential setting. The term “non hospital residential facility” includes any facility operated by the District, any state or territory, or the United States, to provide these services in a residential setting.

**Other Plan** means any of the following which provides benefits or services for, or on account of, medical care or treatment:
1. Group insurance or group-type coverage, whether insured or uninsured. This includes prepayment, group practice or individual practice coverage, and medical benefits coverage in group, group-type. It does not include student accident-type coverage.
2. Coverage under a governmental plan or required or provided by law. This does not include a state plan under Medicaid (Title XIX, Grants to states for medical Assistance Programs, of the United States Social Security Act as amended from time to time). It also does not include any plan when, by law, its benefits are excess of those of any private program or other non-governmental program.

**Out-of-Pocket Limit** means the amount of Reasonable Expenses which the Covered Person must pay after which the Insurer pays 100% of the reasonable Expenses, subject to the limits and provisions of the Policy.

**Outpatient** means a person who receives medical services and treatment on an Outpatient basis in a Hospital, Physician’s office, Ambulatory Surgical Facility, or similar centers, and who is not charged room and board for such services.

**Outpatient treatment facility** means a clinic, counseling center, or other similar location that is certified by the District or by any state or territory as a qualified provider of outpatient services for the treatment of drug abuse, alcohol abuse, or mental illness. The term “outpatient treatment facility” includes any facility operated by the District, any state or territory, or the United States to provide these services on an outpatient basis.

**Participating Organization or Institution** means the organization or institution which has elected that its Eligible Participants and, if applicable, the dependents of those Eligible Participants be covered under the Policy and which has been accepted by the Insurer for coverage under the Policy.

**Physician** means a currently licensed practitioner of the healing arts acting within the scope of his/her license. The term includes any agency licensed by the state to provide services for the treatment of mental or nervous disorders or substance abuse when we are required by law to cover those services. It does not include the Covered Person or his/her spouse/legally registered domestic partner, parents, parents-in-law or dependents or any other person related to the Covered Person or who lives with the Covered Person.

**Physiotherapy** means a physical or mechanical therapy, diathermy, ultrasonic, heat treatment in any form, manipulation or massage.

**Period of Coverage** means the period beginning on the Participating Organization’s or Institution’s effective date. It includes the period beginning on the date a Covered Person’s coverage under the Policy starts. It ends on the date the Covered Person’s insurance under the Policy ends.

**Participating Provider** means a Hospital, Physician, or other health care provider who has agreed to participate in the Insurer’s PPO program which is called the Prudent Buyer Plan.

**Preferred Provider Organization (PPO)** means the network(s) of Preferred Providers the Insurer calls the Prudent Buyer network.
Reasonable Expense means the normal charge of the provider, incurred by the Covered Person, in the absence of insurance,
1. for a medical service or supply, but not more than the prevailing charge in the area for a like service by a provider with similar training or experience, or
2. for a supply which is identical or substantially equivalent. The final determination of a reasonable and customary charge rests solely with the Insurer.

Recognized Student Health Center means a health facility of an educational institution that provides basic health services for students for a minimum of 10 hours per week during the school semester. Basic services must include staffing by a licensed medical provider (M.D., C.N.P. or R.N.) for the purpose of assessment and treatment of minor Sicknesses and Injuries and/or referral to a Participating Provider and is approved as a Recognized Student Health Center by the Administrator.

Registered Nurse means a graduate nurse who has been registered or licensed to practice by a State Board of Nurse Examiners or other state authority, and who is legally entitled to place the letters “R.N.” or “R. P.N.” after his/her name.

Sickness means an illness, ailment, disease, or physical condition of a Covered Person starting while insured under the Policy.

Skilled nursing facility is an institution that provides continuous skilled nursing services. It must be licensed according to state and local laws and be recognized as a skilled nursing facility under Medicare.

Total Disability or Totally Disabled
1. With respect to a Covered Person who otherwise would be employed, Total Disability or Totally Disabled means the Covered Person’s complete inability to perform all the substantial and material duties of his/her regular occupation while under the care of, and receiving treatment from, a Physician for the Injury or Sickness causing the inability.
2. With respect to a Covered Person who would not otherwise be employed, Total Disability or Totally Disabled means the Covered Person’s inability to engage in the normal activities of a person of like age and sex while:
   a. Under the care of, and receiving treatment from, a Physician for the Injury or Sickness causing the inability, or
   b. Hospital Confined or home confined at the direction of his/her Physician due to Injury or Sickness, except for trips away from home to receive medical treatment.

Written Request means a request on any form provided by the Administrator for particular information.

11:59:59 p.m. means 11:59:59 p.m. at the Covered Person’s location.

SECTION 9
EXTENSION OF BENEFITS

If the Insurer terminates the Policy, coverage will be extended for a Covered Person who is Totally Disabled on the date coverage ends.

Coverage under this provision is provided only for Covered Medical Expenses with respect to a Totally Disabled Covered Person, for the condition causing the Total Disability.

Coverage so extended will end on the first of the following to occur:
1. The date the Total Disability ends; or
2. The end of the 52 week period during which expenses must be incurred to receive benefits under the Policy.

Except as stated above, coverage is not provided for any expense incurred after the date the Policy terminates.

This coverage extension will not apply to termination initiated by any Covered Person.

SECTION 10
ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS AND PERIOD OF COVERAGE

Eligible Participant: Eligible Participant means any person who satisfies the definition of an Eligible Participant and the requirement of an applicable class as shown in Section 1—Eligible Classes. He/she must not be insured under the Policy as a dependent. When both spouses or legally registered domestic partners are insured as Eligible Participants under the Policy, only one spouse/legally registered domestic partner shall be considered to have any Eligible Dependents.

Enrollment for Coverage: An Eligible Participant will be eligible for coverage under the Policy subject to the particular types and amounts of insurance as specified in his/her enrollment form. If dependent coverage is offered by the Policyholder, an Eligible Participant may also enroll his/her Eligible Dependents for coverage on the later of:
1. The effective date of his/her insurance; or
2. Within 31 days from the date on which the Dependent arrives in the Country of Assignment.
**When an Eligible Participant’s Coverage Starts:** Coverage for an Eligible Participant starts at 12:00:01 a.m. on the latest of the following:

1. The effective date of the Policy; or
2. The Participating Organization’s or Institution’s Effective Date;
3. The effective date shown on the Insurance Identification Card, if any;
4. The date the requirements in Section 1—Eligible Classes are met; or
5. The date the premium and completed enrollment form, if any, are received by the Insurer or the Administrator.

Thereafter, the insurance is effective 24 hours a day, worldwide. In no event, however, will insurance start prior to the date the premium is received by the Insurer.

**For Transfers Only:** If a Covered Person transfers from a Group which has coverage under a policy issued on the same form as this Plan of insurance to another Group which also has coverage under the same policy form, or transfers from one Plan to another under the same policy, and coverage is continuous, then coverage is continued between the two plans of insurance. A Covered Person will be covered under the newer plan for medical conditions which first arise on or after the transfer date.

**When an Eligible Participant’s Coverage Ends:** Coverage for an Eligible Participant will automatically terminate on the earliest of the following dates:

1. The date the Policy terminates;
2. The Participating Organization’s or Institution’s Termination Date;
3. The date of which the Eligible Participant ceases to meet the Individual Eligibility Requirements;
4. The end of the term of coverage specified in the Eligible Participant’s enrollment form, if any, including any requested extension;
5. The date the Eligible Person leaves the Country of Assignment for his/her or her Home Country;
6. The date the Eligible Participant requests cancellation of coverage (the request must be in writing); or
7. The premium due date for which the required premium has not been paid, subject to the Grace Period provision.

Any unearned premium will be returned upon request, but returned premium will only be for the number of full months of the unexpired term of coverage, less any administrative fees. Premium will be refunded in full or pro-rated if it is later determined that the Covered Person is not eligible for coverage or if the enrollment form contained inaccurate or misleading information (this will not apply, except for fraudulent statements, after the coverage has been in force for two years from the date the Participant became covered).

Coverage will end at 11:59:59 p.m. on the last date of insurance. A Covered Person’s coverage will end without prejudice to any claim existing at the time of termination.

**When an Eligible Dependent’s Coverage Starts:** An Eligible Dependent’s coverage starts at 12:00:01 a.m. on the latest of the following:

1. The effective date of the Policy; or
2. The Participating Organization’s or Institution’s Effective Date;
3. The effective date of the Eligible Participant’s insurance;
4. The effective date shown on the insurance identification card, if any;
5. The date the eligibility requirements in this section are met; or
6. The date the completed enrollment form, if any, and premium are received by the Insurer.

Thereafter, the insurance is effective 24 hours a day, worldwide. In no event, however, will insurance start prior to the date the enrollment form, if any, with premium is received by the Insurer or one of its authorized agents.

**When an Eligible Dependent’s Coverage Ends:** An Eligible Dependent’s coverage automatically ends on the earliest of the following dates:

1. The date the Policy terminates; or
2. The Participating Organization’s or Institution’s Termination Date;
3. The date the Eligible Participant is no longer covered under the Policy;
4. The end of the term of coverage shown on the enrollment form, if any, including any requested extension;
5. 11:59:59 p.m. on the date he or she departs the Country of Assignment for his or her Home Country;
6. The date the Covered Person requests cancellation of coverage (the request must be in writing);
7. The premium due date for which the required premium has not been paid, or
8. The date on which the dependent ceases to meet the eligibility requirements.

Coverage will end at 11:59:59 p.m. on the last date of insurance. A dependent’s coverage will end without prejudice to any claim.

**Renewing Coverage:** The benefits provided by this Certificate terminate at the end of the current Period of Coverage. At the end of any Period of Coverage an Eligible Participant may re-elect coverage from the Organization or Institution, or re-enroll by completing an enrollment form and paying the required premium. There is a 31 day grace period in which to pay the premium due. Any Covered Person whose coverage under the Policy lapses may not re-enroll until the next enrollment period and shall be subject to all Policy exclusions as of any subsequent effective date.
SECTION 11
COVERAGE OF NEWBORN INFANTS AND ADOPTED CHILDREN

Coverage of Newborn Infants: A newborn child of the Eligible Participant will automatically be a Covered Person for 31 days from the moment of his/her birth if the birth occurs while the Policy is in force, and subject to the particular coverages and amounts of insurance as specified for Eligible Dependents in the Schedule of Benefits. “Expenses for Routine nursery care” of a newborn infant of a covered Pregnancy are covered up to the limits, if any, shown in the Schedule of Benefits.

Coverage of Adopted Children: An adopted child of the Eligible Participant is covered on the same basis as described above for a newborn. Coverage starts on the date of placement for adoption, provided the Eligible Participant’s coverage is then in force. Coverage terminates if the placement is disrupted and the child is removed from placement.

Newborn children are covered for the Medically Necessary treatment of medically diagnosed congenital defects, birth abnormalities and premature birth.

Expenses for routine nursery care means the charges of a Hospital and attending Physician for the care of a healthy newborn infant while Confined. Care includes treatment of standard neo-natal jaundice.

In order to continue the coverage of a newborn child beyond the 31st day following his/her date of birth or of an adopted child beyond the 31st day following his/her placement:
1. Written notice of the birth or of placement of the child must be provided to the Insurer or to the Administrator within 31 days from the date of birth or placement; and
2. The required payment of the appropriate premium, if any, must be received by the Insurer.

If 1. and 2. above are not satisfied, coverage of a newborn child or of the adopted child will terminate 31 days from the date of birth or placement.

SECTION 12
CLAIM PROVISIONS

Notice of Claim: Written notice of any event which may lead to a claim under the Policy must be given to the Insurer or to the Administrator within 30 days after the event, or as soon thereafter as is reasonably possible.

Claim Forms: Upon receipt of a written notice of claim, the Insurer will furnish to the claimant such forms as are usually furnished by it for filing Proofs of Loss. If these forms are not furnished within 15 days after the notice is sent, the claimant may comply with the Proof of Loss requirements of the Policy by submitting, within the time fixed in the Policy for filing proofs of loss, written proof showing the occurrence, nature and extent of the loss for which claim is made.

Proofs of Loss: Written proof of loss must be furnished to the Insurer or to its Administrator within 90 days after the date of loss. However, in case of claim for loss for which the Policy provides any periodic payment contingent upon continuing loss, this proof may be furnished within 90 days after termination of each period for which the Insurer are liable. Failure to furnish proof within the time required will not invalidate nor reduce any claim if it is not reasonably possible to give proof within 90 days, provided
1. it was not reasonably possible to provide proof in that time; and
2. the proof is given within one year from the date proof of loss was otherwise required. This one year limit will not apply in the absence of legal capacity

Time for Payment of Claim: Benefits payable under the Policy will be paid immediately upon receipt of satisfactory written proof of loss, unless the Policy provides for periodic payment. Where the Policy provides for periodic payments, the benefits will accrue and be paid monthly, subject to satisfactory written proof of loss.

Payment of Claims: Benefits for accidental loss of life under Coverage B will be payable in accordance with the beneficiary designation and the provisions of the Policy which are effective at the time of payment. If no beneficiary designation is then effective, the benefits will be payable to the estate of the Covered Person for whom claim is made. Any other accrued benefits unpaid at the Covered Person’s death may, at the Insurer’s option, be paid either to his/her beneficiary or to his/her estate. Benefits payable under Coverages A, C, D, and E shall be payable to the provider of the service. Benefits payable under Coverage B, other than for loss of life, will be paid to the Covered Person.

If any benefits are payable to the estate of a Covered Person, or to a Covered Person’s beneficiary who is a minor or otherwise not competent to give valid release, the Insurer may pay up to $1,000 to any relative, by blood or by marriage, of the Covered Person or beneficiary who is deemed by the Insurer to be equitably entitled to payment. Any payment made by the Insurer in good faith pursuant to this provision will fully discharge the Insurer of any obligation to the extent of the payment.
All benefits payable under the Policy shall be payable to the Eligible Participant or to his/her designated beneficiary or beneficiaries, or to his/her estate. If the Eligible Participant is a minor, benefits may be payable to his/her parents, guardian, or other person actually supporting him/her, or to a person or persons upon whom such minor is chiefly dependent upon for support and maintenance.

Physical Examination and Autopsy: The Insurer may, at its expense, examine a Covered Person, when and as often as may reasonably be required during the pendency of a claim under the Policy and, in the event of death, make an autopsy in case of death, where it is not forbidden by law.

SECTION 13
GENERAL PROVISIONS

Entire Contract: The entire contract between the Insurer and the Policyholder consists of the Policy, this Certificate, the application of the Policyholder and the application of the Participating Organization or Institution, a copies of which are attached to and made a part of the Policy. All statements contained in the applications will be deemed representations and not warranties. No statement made by an applicant for insurance will be used to void the insurance or reduce the benefits, unless contained in a written application and signed by the applicant. No agent has the authority to make or modify the Policy, or to extend the time for payment of premiums, or to waive any of the Insurer’s rights or requirements. No modifications of the Policy will be valid unless evidenced by an endorsement or amendment of the Policy, signed by one of the Insurer’s officers and delivered to the Policyholder.

Incontestability: The validity of a Covered Person’s insurance will not be contested except for nonpayment of premium, after his/her insurance under the Policy has been continuously in force for two years during his/her lifetime. No statement made by a Covered Person relating to his/her insurability will be used in defense of a claim under the Policy unless: 1. it is contained in the enrollment form or renewal form signed by the Covered Person; and 2. a copy of the enrollment form or renewal form has been furnished to the Covered Person, or to his/her beneficiary.

Time Limit on Certain Defenses: No claim for loss incurred after 2 years from the effective date of the Covered Person’s insurance will be reduced or denied on the grounds that the disease or physical condition existed prior to the effective date of the Covered Person’s insurance. This provision does not apply to a disease or physical condition excluded by name or specific description.

Legal Actions: No action at law or in equity may be brought to recover on the Policy prior to the expiration of 60 days after written proof of loss has been furnished in accordance with the requirements of the Policy. No such action may be brought after the expiration of 3 years (5 years in Kansas, 6 years in South Carolina, and the applicable statute of limitations in Florida) after the time written proof of loss is required to be furnished.

Conformity with State Statutes: Any provision of the Policy which, on its effective date, is in conflict with the statutes of the state in which it is delivered is hereby amended to conform to the minimum requirements of those statutes.

Assignment: No assignment of benefits will be binding on the Insurer until a copy of the assignment has been received by the Insurer or by its Administrator. The Insurer assumes no responsibility for the validity of the assignment. Any payment made in good faith will relieve the Insurer of its liability under the Policy.

Beneficiary: The beneficiary is the last person named in writing by the Covered Person and recorded by or on the Insurer’s behalf. The beneficiary can be changed at any time by sending a written notice to the Insurer or to its Administrator. The beneficiary’s consent is not required for this or any other change in the Policy unless the designation of the beneficiary is irrevocable.

Mistake in Age: If the age of any Covered Person has been misstated, an equitable adjustment will be made in the premiums or, at the Insurer’s discretion, the amount of insurance payable. Any premium adjustment will be based on the premium that would have been charged for the same coverage on a Covered Person of the same age and similar circumstances.

Nondiscrimination. No person who is eligible to enroll will be refused enrollment based on health status, health care needs, genetic information, previous medical information, disability, sexual orientation or identity, gender, or age.

Clerical Error: A clerical error in record keeping will not void coverage otherwise validly in force, nor will it continue coverage otherwise validly terminated. Upon discovery of the error an equitable adjustment of premium shall be made.

Not in Lieu of Workers’ Compensation. The Policy does not satisfy any requirement for Workers’ Compensation.

Reimbursement for Acts of Third Parties. Under some circumstances, an Covered Person may need services under this Plan of insurance for which a third party may be liable or legally responsible by reason of negligence, an intentional act or breach of any legal obligation. In that event, we will provide the benefits of this Plan subject to the following:

1. We will automatically have a lien, to the extent of benefits provided, upon any recovery, whether by settlement, judgment or otherwise, that you receive from the third party, the third party’s insurer, or the third party’s guarantor. The lien will be in the amount of benefits we paid under this Plan for the treatment of the illness, disease, injury or condition for which the third party is liable, reduced by the fees and costs associated with the recovery, but, not more than the amount allowed by California Civil Code Section 3040.

2. You must advise us in writing, within 60 days of filing a claim against the third party and take necessary action, furnish such information and
assistance, and execute such papers as we may require to facilitate enforcement of our rights. You must not take action which may prejudice our rights or interests under your Plan. Failure to give us such notice or to cooperate with us, or actions that prejudice our rights or interests will be a material breach of this Plan and will result in your being personally responsible for reimbursing us.

3. We will be entitled to collect on our lien even if the amount you or anyone recovered for you (or your estate, parent or legal guardian) from or for the account of such third party as compensation for the injury, illness or condition is less than the actual loss you suffered.

Inter-Plan Programs.

- **Out of Area Services.** We have a variety of relationships with other Blue Cross and/or Blue Shield Licensees referred to generally as “Inter-Plan Programs”. Whenever you obtain healthcare services outside of our service area, the claims for these services may be processed through one of these Inter-Plan Programs, which include the BlueCard® Program and may include negotiated National Account arrangements available between us and other Blue Cross and Blue Shield Licensees.

  Typically, when accessing care outside our service area, you may obtain care from healthcare providers that have a contractual agreement (i.e., are “participating providers”) with the local Blue Cross and/or Blue Shield Licensee in that other geographic area (“Host Blue”). In some instances, you may obtain care from non-participating healthcare providers. Our payment practices in both instances are described below.

- **BlueCard® Program.** Under the BlueCard® Program, when you access covered healthcare services within the geographic area served by a Host Blue, we will remain responsible for fulfilling our contractual obligations. However, the Host Blue is responsible for contracting with and generally handling all interactions with its participating healthcare providers.

  Whenever you access covered healthcare services outside our service area and the claim is processed through the BlueCard® Program, the amount you pay for covered healthcare services is calculated based on the lower of:
  - The billed covered charges for your covered services; or
  - The negotiated price that the Host Blue makes available to us.

  Often, this “negotiated price” will consist of a simple discount which reflects the actual price paid by the Host Blue to your healthcare provider. But sometimes it is an estimated price that takes into account special arrangements with your healthcare provider or provider group that may include types of settlements, incentive payments, and other credits or charges. Occasionally it may be an average price, based on a discount that results in expected average savings for similar types of healthcare providers after taking into account the same types of transactions as with an estimated price.

  Estimated pricing and average pricing, going forward, also take into account adjustments to correct for over- or underestimation of modifications of past pricing for the types of transaction modifications noted above. However such adjustments will not affect the price we use for your claim because they will not be applied retroactively to claims already paid.

  Federal law or the law in a small number of states may require the Host Blue to add a surcharge to the calculation. If any federal law or any state law mandates other liability calculation methods, including a surcharge, we would then calculate your liability for any covered healthcare services according to applicable law.

- **Non-Participating Health Care Providers Outside Our Service Area.**

  Member Liability Calculation. When covered health care services are provided outside of California by non-participating health care providers, the amount you pay for such services will generally be based on either the Host Blue’s non-participating health care provider local payment or the pricing arrangements required by applicable state law. In these situations, you may be liable for the difference between the amount that the non-participating health care provider bills and the payment we will make for the covered services as set forth in this paragraph.

  **Exceptions.** In certain situations, we may use other payment bases, such as billed covered charges, the payment we would make if the healthcare services had been obtained within California, or a special negotiated payment, as permitted under Inter-Plan Programs Policies, to determine the amount we will pay for services rendered by non-participating health care providers. In these situations, you may be liable for the difference between the amount that the non-participating health care provider bills and the payment we will make for the covered services as set forth in this paragraph.

  If you obtain services in a state with more than one Blue Plan network, an exclusive network arrangement may be in place. If you see a provider who is not part of an exclusive network arrangement, that provider’s services will be considered non-network care, and you may be billed the difference between the charge and the maximum allowable amount. You may call the customer service number on your ID card or go to www.anthem.com/ca for more information about such arrangements.

Providers available to you through the BlueCard Program have not entered into contracts with Anthem Blue Cross Life and Health. If you have any questions or complaints about the BlueCard Program, please call us at the customer service telephone number listed on your ID card.

**Continuity of Care after Termination of Provider:** Subject to the terms and conditions set forth below, in certain situations we will provide benefits at the participating provider level for covered services (subject to applicable copayments, coinsurance, deductibles and other terms) received from a provider at the time we terminate our contractual relationship with the provider (unless the provider’s contract is terminated for reasons of medical disciplinary cause or reason, fraud, or other criminal activity). This does not apply to a provider who voluntarily terminates his or her contract.
You must be under the care of the participating provider at the time the provider’s contract terminates. The terminated provider must agree in writing to provide services to you in accordance with the terms and conditions of his or her agreement with us prior to termination. The provider must also agree in writing to accept the terms and reimbursement rates under his or her agreement with us prior to termination. If the provider does not agree with these contractual terms and conditions, we are not required to continue the provider’s services beyond the contract termination date.

Please contact customer service at the telephone number listed on your ID card to request continuity of care or to obtain a copy of the written policy. Eligibility is based on your clinical condition and is not determined by diagnostic classifications. Continuity of care does not provide coverage for services not otherwise covered under the plan.

We will notify you by telephone, and the provider by telephone and fax, as to whether or not your request for continuity of care is approved. If approved, you will be financially responsible only for applicable deductibles, coinsurance, and copayments under the plan. Financial arrangements with terminated providers are negotiated on a case-by-case basis. We will request that the terminated provider agree to accept reimbursement and contractual requirements that apply to participating providers, including payment terms. If the terminated provider does not agree to accept the same reimbursement and contractual requirements, we are not required to continue that provider’s services. If you disagree with our determination regarding continuity of care, you may file a complaint with us as described in the COMPLAINT NOTICE.

Right of Recovery: Whenever the Insurer have made payments with respect to benefits payable under the Policy in excess of the amount necessary, the Insurer shall have the right to recover such payments. the Insurer shall notify the Covered Person of such overpayment and request reimbursement from the Covered Person. However, should the Covered Person not provide such reimbursement, the Insurer has the right to offset such overpayment against any other benefits payable to the Covered Person under the Policy to the extent of the overpayment.

Currency: All premiums for and claims payable pursuant to the Policy are payable only in the currency of the United States of America.

COMPLAINT NOTICE
Should you have any complaints or questions regarding your coverage or about your health care provider, including your ability to access needed health care in a timely manner, and this certificate was delivered by a broker, you should first contact the broker. You may also contact us at:

Anthem Blue Cross Life & Health Insurance Company
Customer Service
21555 Oxnard Street
Woodland Hills, CA 91367
818-234-2700

If the problem is not resolved, you may also contact the California Department of Insurance at:

California Department of Insurance
Claims Service Bureau, 11th Floor
300 South Spring Street
Los Angeles, California 90013
1-800-927-4357 In CA
1-213-897-8921 Out of CA
1-800-482-4833 Telecommunication Device for the Deaf
Email inquiry: Consumer Services link at www.insurance.ca.gov
GeoBlue Student International Health Plan

Individual Certificate Number: See Identification Card

Issued Under Group Certificate Number: 4ELI-2117-17

Held By Contra Costa College (“Member”)

Effective Date: July 15, 2017

Coverage Year: July 15, 2017 to July 14, 2018

This Individual Certificate describes the main features of the insurance. It does not waive or alter any of the terms of the Policy(s) or the Group Certificate issued to the Member identified above. If questions arise, the Policy(s) or, if it is silent, the Group Certificate, will govern. The Group Certificate is issued by 4 Ever Life International Limited through a Master Policy issued to the Global Citizens Association, of which the above named Member is a member.

THIS IS NOT QUALIFYING HEALTH COVERAGE (“MINIMUM ESSENTIAL COVERAGE”) THAT SATISFIES THE HEALTH COVERAGE REQUIREMENT OF THE AFFORDABLE CARE ACT. IF YOU DON’T HAVE MINIMUM ESSENTIAL COVERAGE, YOU MAY OWE AN ADDITIONAL PAYMENT WITH YOUR TAXES.

THE POLICY(S), THE GROUP CERTIFICATE, AND THIS INDIVIDUAL CERTIFICATE ARE ISSUED ON A NON-ADMITTED OR SURPLUS LINE BASIS. THIS MEANS THAT THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS MAY NOT COMPLY WITH STATE INSURANCE LAWS OR REGULATIONS GOVERNING LICENSED AND ADMITTED INSURERS. AND THAT THE INABILITY OF 4 EVER LIFE INTERNATIONAL LIMITED TO PAY CLAIMS IS NOT COVERED BY THE INSURANCE GUARANTY FUNDS OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA OR OTHER JURISDICTIONS IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SECTION</th>
<th>TITLE</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>SCHEDULE OF BENEFITS – Eligible Classes</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>SCHEDULE OF BENEFITS – Table 1 SCHEDULE OF BENEFITS</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>SCHEDULE OF BENEFITS – Table 2 MEDICAL EXPENSE BENEFITS</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>SCHEDULE OF BENEFITS – Table 3 MEDICAL EXPENSE BENEFITS</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>DESCRIPTION OF COVERAGES – Medical Expenses</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>DESCRIPTION OF COVERAGES – Emergency Medical Evacuation Benefit</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>DESCRIPTION OF COVERAGES – Emergency Family Travel Arrangements Benefit</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>DESCRIPTION OF COVERAGES – Repatriation of Mortal Remains Benefit</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>DESCRIPTION OF COVERAGES – Accidental Death and Dismemberment Benefit</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>PRE-EXISTING CONDITION LIMITATION</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>GENERAL CERTIFICATE EXCLUSIONS</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>DEFINITIONS</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>EXTENSION OF BENEFITS</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS AND PERIOD OF COVERAGE</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>COVERAGE OF NEWBORN INFANTS AND ADOPTED CHILDREN</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>CLAIM PROVISIONS</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>GENERAL PROVISIONS</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Classes eligible for coverage available under this Certificate are shown below. The coverages applicable to a Member’s Participants are as shown in the Schedule of Benefits in the copy of the sample Individual Certificate attached to the Member’s Group Certificate.

**X** Class I. An international student, scholar, visiting faculty or other person with a current passport or non-immigrant visa, temporarily located outside his or her Home County as a non-resident alien and:
   a. Is engaged in educational activities of the Member; and
   b. Has not obtained permanent residency status in the United States; and
   c. Is not a U.S. Citizen.

**X** Class II. Participants engaged in Optional Practical Training (OPT) or Compulsory Practical Training (CPT) if:
   a. The OPT/CPT training follows a course of study; and
   b. Is no longer than 12 months in duration; and
   c. The Participant maintains their valid Visa.

**X** Class III. Participants engaged in a sponsored English Language Program or similar program of the Member and maintains a valid F, J or M visa status, and:
   a. The Participant has not obtained permanent residency status in the United States; and
   b. The Subscriber is not a U.S. Citizen.

**X** Class IV. Eligible Dependents of any of the above classes

The Insurer maintains its right to investigate eligibility or student status and attendance records to verify that the eligibility requirements have been met. If the Insurer discovers that the eligibility requirements have not been met, its only obligation is to refund premium.

Persons for whom coverage is prohibited under applicable law will not be considered eligible under this plan.

Enrollment cannot exceed 12 months.

All benefits and limits are stated per Individual Insured or Eligible Dependent (Covered Person).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MEDICAL EXPENSES</th>
<th>PPO Plan In PPO Limits+</th>
<th>PPO Plan Outside PPO Limits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Physician Office Visits*</td>
<td>100% of the Negotiated Rate after a $20 Copayment per visit</td>
<td>80% of Reasonable Expenses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treatment at an Urgent Care Facility</td>
<td>100% of the Negotiated Rate after a $20 Copayment per visit</td>
<td>80% of Reasonable Expenses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospital and Physician Outpatient Services</td>
<td>100% of the Negotiated Rate after a $50 Copayment per visit</td>
<td>80% of Reasonable Expenses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inpatient Hospital Services</td>
<td>100% of the Negotiated Rate after a $50 Copayment per visit</td>
<td>80% of Reasonable Expenses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency Hospital Services</td>
<td>100% of Reasonable Expenses after a $100 Copayment per visit. If admitted to Hospital, then 100% of Copayment Waived</td>
<td>80% of Reasonable Expenses</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+Payment of Covered Medical Expenses for Preferred Providers is based on the Insurer’s Negotiated Rate. Preferred Providers have agreed to accept the Negotiated Rate as payment in full.

*All Physician Visit Copayments for an Injury or Sickness are waived if treatment is received at Recognized Student Health Center or if the initial treatment for an Injury of Sickness is received at the Recognized Student Health Center.

If a Covered Person requires emergency treatment of an Injury or Sickness and incurs covered expenses at a non-Preferred Provider, Covered Medical Expenses for the Emergency Medical Care rendered during the course of the emergency will be treated as if they had been incurred at a Preferred Provider.

If a Covered Person incurs Covered Medical Expenses for services or supplies that are not of the type provided by any Preferred Provider, these Covered Medical Expenses will be treated as if they had been incurred at a Preferred Provider.

---

The benefits listed below are subject to coverage maximums, Deductible, Coinsurance, and Copayments listed in Tables 1 & 2 above.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MEDICAL EXPENSES</th>
<th>Covered Person</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Maternity Care for a Covered Pregnancy</td>
<td>Reasonable Expenses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Complications of Pregnancy</td>
<td>Reasonable Expenses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inpatient treatment of mental and nervous disorders including substance abuse</td>
<td>Reasonable Expenses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outpatient treatment of mental and nervous disorders including substance abuse</td>
<td>Reasonable Expenses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outpatient back and spine treatment (including modalities)</td>
<td>Reasonable Expenses up to 20 visits per Coverage Year on an Outpatient basis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treatment of specified therapies, including acupuncture and Physiotherapy</td>
<td>Reasonable Expenses up to 20 visits per Coverage Year on an Outpatient basis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annual cervical cytology screening for women 18 and older</td>
<td>Reasonable Expenses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Low dose mammography screening, one baseline mammogram and one mammogram per year.</td>
<td>Reasonable Expenses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colorectal cancer screenings</td>
<td>Reasonable Expenses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diabetic Supplies/Education</td>
<td>Reasonable Expenses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prostate screening tests</td>
<td>Reasonable Expenses</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### MEDICAL EXPENSES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Covered Person</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Diabetic Supplies/Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reasonable Expenses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child Preventive and Primary Care Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reasonable Expenses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breast Reconstruction due to Mastectomy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reasonable Expenses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical treatment arising from participation in intercollegiate, interscholastic or club sports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reasonable Expenses up to $10,000 Maximum per Coverage Year. Injuries from participation in intramural sports are covered the same as any other injury.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repairs to sound, natural teeth required due to an Injury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100% of Reasonable Expenses up to $500 per Coverage Year maximum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outpatient prescription drugs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80% of actual charge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prescription contraception and devices for women</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FDA-approved contraceptive drugs, devices and products are covered at 100% of reasonable expenses and are not subject to cost sharing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical treatment received in the Home Country, if NOT covered by Other Certificate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100% of Reasonable Expenses up to $1,000 Coverage Year maximum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hearing Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reasonable Expenses up to $1,000 per individual hearing aid per ear every 3 years for covered Dependent Children.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scalp Prosthesis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reasonable Expenses for scalp hair prosthesis for up to $500 per Coverage Year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lead Poisoning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reasonable Expenses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Low Protein Food Products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reasonable Expenses</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SECTION 2

**DESCRIPTION OF COVERAGES**

**MEDICAL EXPENSES**

A. **What the Insurer Pays for Covered Medical Expenses:** If a Covered Person incurs expenses while insured under the Certificate due to an Injury or a Sickness, the Insurer will pay the Reasonable Expenses for the Covered Medical Expenses listed below. All Covered Medical Expenses incurred as a result of the same or related cause, including any Complications, shall be considered as resulting from one Sickness or Injury. The amount payable for any one Injury or Sickness will not exceed the Maximum Benefit for the Covered Person or the Maximum Benefit for an Eligible Dependent stated in the Medical Expenses of Table 1 of the Schedule of Benefits. Benefits are subject to the Deductible Amount, Coinsurance, Copayments, and Maximum Benefits stated in the Schedule of Benefits, specified benefits and limitations set forth under Covered Medical Expenses, the General Certificate Exclusions, the Recognized Student Health Center provision and to all other limitations and provisions of the Certificate.

B. **Covered General Medical Expenses and Limitations:** Covered Medical Expenses are limited to the Reasonable Expenses incurred for services, treatments and supplies listed below. All benefits are per Injury or Sickness unless stated otherwise.

No Medical Treatment Benefit is payable for Reasonable Expenses incurred after the Covered Person’s insurance terminates as stated in the Period of Coverage provision. However, if the Covered Person is in a Hospital on the date the insurance terminates, the Insurer will continue to pay the Medical Treatment Benefits until the earlier of the date the Confinement ends or 31 days after the date the insurance terminates.

If the Covered Person was insured under a group plan administered by the Administrator immediately prior to the Coverage Start Date shown on the Identification Card issued to the Covered Person, the Insurer will pay the Medical Treatment Benefits for a Covered Injury or a Covered Sickness such that there is no interruption in the Covered Person’s insurance.

1. **Physician office visits.**

2. **Hospital Services:** Inpatient Hospital services and Hospital and Physician Outpatient services consist of the following: Hospital room and board, including general nursing services; medical and surgical treatment; medical services and supplies; Outpatient nursing services provided by an RN, LPN or LVN; local, professional ground ambulance services to and from a local Hospital for Emergency Hospitalization and Emergency Medical Care; X-rays; laboratory tests; prescription medicines; artificial limbs or prosthetic appliances, including those which are functionally necessary; the rental or purchase, at the Insurer’s option, of durable medical equipment for therapeutic use, including repairs and necessary maintenance of purchased equipment not provided for under a manufacturer’s warranty or purchase agreement.

The Insurer will not pay for Hospital room and board charges in excess of the prevailing semi-private room rate unless the requirements of Medically Necessary treatment dictate accommodations other than a semi-private room.
If Tests and X-rays are the result of a Physician Office Visit or of Hospital and Physician Outpatient Services there is no additional Copayment for these Tests or X-rays. However, if there is neither a Physician Office Visit nor Hospital or Physician Outpatient Services delivered, the Hospital and Physician Outpatient Services Copayment applies.

3. **Emergency Hospital Services**: Emergency Hospital Services are Emergency Medical Care delivered in a Hospital Emergency room as defined in this Certificate.

4. **Urgent Care Center visits**: Care delivered at a facility or clinic that provides immediate, but not emergent, ambulatory medical care to patients. The facility should have “Urgent Care” used in its title or advertising words, that is physically separate from a hospital and is licensed in the state in which it is located.

5. **Recognized Student Health Centers**: The Certificate does not cover the cost of treatment or services that are provided normally without charge by Member’s Student Health Center, covered or provided by the student health fee, rendered by a person employed by the Member, including team Doctor and trainers or any other service performed at no cost. No premium charged is charged for any such treatment.

If there is a charge for visits to, or medical services, treatments and supplies received from, a Recognized Student Health Center for an Injury or a Sickness, benefits for those visits, medical services, treatments and supplies will be paid at 100% of Reasonable Expenses with no Copayment or Deductible.

If the Recognized Student Health Center is not able to treat the Covered Person, it will refer the Covered Person to a Preferred Provider. If the Covered Person uses the Preferred Provider, medical benefits are paid according to the “Inside PPO” schedule. If the Covered Person chooses not to use the Preferred Provider, medical benefits are paid according to the “Outside PPO” schedule. The Copayment and/or Deductible for the initial visit to the Preferred Provider will be waived or reduced if seen by the Recognized Student Health Center first. See Table 2 of the Schedule of Benefits.

C. **Additional Covered General Medical Expenses and Limitations**: These additional Covered Medical Expenses are limited to the Reasonable Expenses incurred for services, treatments and supplies listed below. All benefits are per Injury or Sickness unless stated otherwise.

1. **AIDS Vaccine**: Coverage shall be provided for a vaccine for acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) that is approved for marketing by the federal Food and Drug Administration and that is recommended by the United States Public Health Service.

2. **Behavioral Health Treatment**: Coverage shall be provided for Behavioral Health Treatment for pervasive developmental disorder or autism as defined in the most recent edition of the International Classification of Diseases or of the American Psychiatric Association Diagnostic and Statistical Manual. Coverage shall be provided in the same manner and shall be subject to the same requirements as provided for outpatient treatment of mental and nervous disorders.

   Behavioral Health Treatment means professional services and treatment programs, including applied behavior analysis and evidence-based behavior intervention programs, that develop or restore, to the maximum extent practicable, the functioning of an individual with pervasive developmental disorder or autism, and that meet all of the following criteria:
   a. The treatment is prescribed by a Physician.
   b. The treatment is provided under a treatment plan prescribed by a qualified autism service provider and is administered by one of the following: (i) A qualified autism service provider; (ii) A qualified autism service professional supervised and employed by the qualified service provider; and (iii) A qualified autism service paraprofessional supervised and employed by a qualified service provider.
   c. The treatment plan has measurable goals over a specific timeline that is developed and approved by the qualified autism service provider for the specific patient being treated.
   d. The treatment plan is not used for purposes of providing or for the reimbursement of respite, day care, or educational services and is not used to reimburse a parent for participating in the treatment program.

3. **Breast Reconstruction due to Mastectomy**: If breast reconstruction is provided in connection with a covered mastectomy, benefits will also be provided for Covered Expenses for the following:
   a. Reconstruction of the breast on which the mastectomy has been performed;
   b. Surgery and reconstruction of the other breast to produce a symmetrical appearance;
   c. Prosthesis; and
   d. Treatment for physical complications of all stages of mastectomy, including lymphedemas.

4. **Cancer Clinical Trials**: For a Covered Person diagnosed with cancer and accepted into a phase I, phase II, phase III, or phase IV clinical trial for cancer, coverage shall be provided for all Routine Patient Care Costs related to the clinical trial if the Covered Person's treating Physician, who is providing covered health care services to the Covered Person under the Plan, recommends participation in the clinical trial after determining that participation in the clinical trial has a meaningful potential to benefit the Covered Person. For purposes of this provision, a clinical trial's endpoints shall not be defined exclusively to test toxicity, but shall have a therapeutic intent.

The treatment shall be provided in a clinical trial that either:
   a. involves a drug that is exempt under federal regulations from a new drug application; or
   b. that is approved by one of the following:
      i. One of the National Institutes of Health;
The provision of services when required by this provision shall not, in itself, give rise to liability on the part of the Insurer.

5. Cervical cytology screening for cervical cancer and its precursor states for women: The cervical cytology screening includes an annual pelvic examination, collection and preparation of a Pap smear and laboratory and diagnostic services in connection with examining and evaluating the Pap smear. (Cervical screenings are not subject to the deductible provision).

6. Child Preventive and Primary Care Services: Coverage for preventive and primary care services, including physical examinations, measurements, sensory screening, neuro-psychiatric evaluation, and development screening, which coverage shall include unlimited visits for children up to the age 12 years, and 3 visits per year for minor children ages 12 years up to 18 years of age, and 1 visit per year for covered children 19 and 20 years of age. Preventive and primary care services shall also include, as recommended by the physician, hereditary and metabolic screening at birth, newborn hearing screenings, immunizations, urinalysis, tuberculin tests, and hematocrit, hemoglobin, and other appropriate blood tests, including tests to screen for sickle hemoglobinopathy.

7. Colorectal cancer screenings: Colorectal screenings shall be in compliance with the American Cancer Society colorectal cancer screening guidelines.

8. Complications of Pregnancy: Complications of Pregnancy are covered under this Plan as any other medical condition. Benefits for complications of pregnancy shall be provided for all Covered Persons.

9. Contraception. This plan provides coverage for all of the following services and contraceptive methods for women with NO cost sharing:
   a. All FDA-approved contraceptive drugs, devices and products available over the counter, as prescribed by the enrollee’s provider;
   b. Voluntary sterilization procedures;
   c. Patient education and counseling on contraception
   d. Follow-up services related to the drugs, devices, products and procedures covered under this benefit, including, but not limited to management of side effects, counseling for continued adherence, and device insertion and removal.

10. Diabetic Supplies/Education: Coverage shall be provided for equipment, supplies, and other outpatient self-management training and education, including medical nutritional therapy, for the treatment of insulin-dependent diabetes, insulin-using diabetes, gestational diabetes, and non-insulin using diabetes if prescribed by a health care professional legally authorized to prescribe such item.

11. Repairs to sound, natural teeth required due to an Injury: Benefits are payable for dental care for an Accidental Injury to natural teeth that occurs while the Covered Person is covered under this Certificate, subject to the following:
   a. services must be received during the six months following the date of Injury;
   b. no benefits are available to replace or repair existing dental prosthesis even if damaged in an eligible Accidental Injury; and
   c. damage to natural teeth due to chewing or biting is not considered an Accidental Injury under this Certificate.

In addition, the Certificate provides benefits for up to three days of Inpatient Hospital services when a Hospital stay is ordered by a Physician and a Dentist for dental treatment required due to an unrelated medical condition. The Insurer determines whether the dental treatment could have been safely provided in another setting. Hospital stays for the purpose of administering general anesthesia are not considered Medically Necessary.

12. Hearing Aids for Covered Dependent Children: The Insurer will pay the provider the Reasonable Expense for covered Dependent Children who are less than 24 years of age for Medically Necessary Hearing Aids.

13. Home Country Coverage (While Insured): Expenses incurred within the Covered Person’s Home Country while insured under the Certificate will be considered as Covered Medical Expenses up to the limits stated in the Schedule of Benefits.

The Insurer will not cover any medical expense incurred in the Home Country after the Home Country medical expense coverage limits described above have been exceeded.

Payment is subject to the Limitations and Conditions on Eligibility for Benefits provision.

14. Home Health Care. The following services provided by a home health agency:
   1. Services of a registered nurse or licensed vocational nurse under the supervision of a registered nurse or a physician.
   2. Services of a licensed therapist for physical therapy, occupational therapy, speech therapy, or respiratory therapy.
   3. Services of a medical social service worker.
   4. Services of a health aide who is employed by (or who contracts with) a home health agency. Services must be ordered and supervised by a registered nurse employed by the home health agency as professional coordinator. These services are covered only if you are also receiving the services listed in 1 or 2 above.
   5. Medically Necessary supplies provided by the Home Health Agency.

A visit of four hours or less by a home health aide shall be considered as one Home Health Visit.
15. **Hormone Replacement Therapy**: If prescription drugs are covered, such coverage will include expenses incurred for hormone replacement therapy that is prescribed or ordered for treating symptoms and conditions of menopause.

16. **Jawbone surgery**: Coverage shall include surgical procedures for those covered conditions directly affecting the upper or lower jawbone, or associated bone joints, if each procedure being considered for reimbursement is deemed Medically Necessary by the Insurer. This benefit will not affect any applicable exclusion pertaining to dental services other than as stated herein.

17. **Lead Screening**: The Insurer will pay the provider the Reasonable Expense for lead poison screening for Covered Persons at 12 months of age and benefits for screening and diagnostic evaluations for Covered Persons under age 6 who are at risk for lead poisoning in accordance with guidelines set forth by the Division of Public Health.

18. **Low Protein Food Products**: The Insurer will pay the provider 100% of the Reasonable Expense for low protein foods for the treatment of inherited metabolic diseases, if the low protein food products are Medically Necessary. Inherited Diseases shall mean a disease caused by the inherited abnormality of body chemistry.

19. **Mammography screening, when screening for occult breast cancer is recommended by a Physician**: Coverage is as follows:
   a. female Covered Persons are allowed one baseline mammogram;
   b. female Covered Persons are allowed a screening mammogram annually; (Mammograms are not subject to the deductible provision.)

20. **Oral Anti-Cancer Prescription Drugs**: For orally administered anti-cancer medications, the Deductible, if any, will not apply and the Copayment will not exceed the lesser of the applicable Copayment shown in the Summary of Benefits or $200 for a 30-day supply for medications obtained at a retail pharmacy.

21. **Osteoporosis**: Coverage shall include services related to diagnosis, treatment, and appropriate management of osteoporosis, including bone mass measurement technologies as deemed medically appropriate.

22. **Outpatient back and spine treatment (including modalities)**: Coverage shall be provided for chiropractic care delivered by a currently licensed chiropractor acting within the scope of his or her practice. The coverage shall include initial diagnosis and clinically appropriate and Medically Necessary services and supplies required to treat the diagnosed disorder, subject to the terms and conditions of the Plan.

   The Insurer shall reimburse the Covered Person at the same rate as any other medical provider office visit.

   For purposes of this provision, “chiropractor” does not include the Covered Person or his/her spouse, parents, parents-in-law or dependents or any other person related to the Covered Person or who lives with the Covered Person.

23. **Phenylketonuria**: Coverage shall be provided for the testing and treatment of phenylketonuria (PKU). Coverage for treatment of phenylketonuria shall include those Formulas and Special Food Products that are part of a diet prescribed by a Physician and managed by a health care professional in consultation with a Physician who specializes in the treatment of metabolic disease, provided that the diet is deemed Medically Necessary to avert the development of serious physical or mental disabilities or to promote normal development or function as a consequence of phenylketonuria. Coverage pursuant to this provision is limited to the extent the cost of necessary Formulas and Special Food Products exceeds the cost of a normal diet.

24. **Post Laryngectomy Prosthetic Devices**: Coverage shall be provided for prosthetic devices to restore a method of speaking for the Covered Person incident to the surgical procedure known as laryngectomy. Coverage for prosthetic devices is subject to any Deductible Amount or Coinsurance applied to the laryngectomy. As used in this provision, laryngectomy means the removal of the larynx for Medically Necessary reasons, as determined by a licensed Physician and surgeon.

25. **Pregnancy**: The Insurer will pay the actual expenses incurred as a result of pregnancy, childbirth, miscarriage, or any Complications resulting from any of these, except to the extent shown in the Schedule of Benefits. Pregnancy benefits will also cover a period of hospitalization for maternity and newborn infant care for:
   a. a minimum of 48 hours of inpatient care following a vaginal delivery; or
   b. a minimum of 96 hours of inpatient care following delivery by cesarean section.

   If the physician, in consultation with the mother, determine that an early discharge is medically appropriate, the Insurer shall provide coverage for post-delivery care, within the above time limits, to be delivered in the patient’s home, or, in a provider’s office, as determined by the physician in consultation with the mother. The at-home post-delivery care shall be provided by a registered professional nurse, physician, nurse practitioner, nurse midwife, or physician assistant experienced in maternal and child health, and shall include:
   a. Parental education;
   b. Assistance and training in breast or bottle feeding; and
   c. Performance of any medically necessary and clinically appropriate tests, including the collection of an adequate sample for hereditary and metabolic newborn screening.

26. **Prostate screening tests**: Coverage shall be provided for Prostate Specific Antigen tests and the Office Visit associated with this test when ordered by the Covered Person’s Physician or nurse practitioner.

27. **Reconstructive Surgery**: Reconstructive surgery performed to correct deformities caused by congenital or developmental abnormalities, illness, or injury for the purpose of improving bodily function or symptomatology or creating a normal appearance. This includes Medically
Necessary dental or orthodontic services that are an integral part of reconstructive surgery for cleft palate procedures. “Cleft palate” means a condition that may include cleft palate, cleft lip, or other craniofacial anomalies associated with cleft palate. However, this benefit shall not be construed to provide coverage for cosmetic surgery that is performed to alter or reshape normal structures of the body in order to improve the patient’s appearance.

This does not apply to orthognathic surgery.

28. Scalp Prosthesis: The Insurer will pay the provider the Reasonable Expense for scalp prosthesis that is Medically Necessary for hair loss suffered as a result of alopecia areata, resulting from autoimmune disease.

29. Second Opinion: Coverage shall be provided for a second opinion by an appropriately qualified health care professional upon request by the Covered Person or his or her Physician. Reasons for a second opinion to be provided include, but are not limited to, the following:
   a. If the Covered Person questions the reasonableness or necessity of recommended surgical procedures.
   b. If the Covered Person questions a diagnosis or plan of care for a condition that threatens loss of life, loss of limb, loss of bodily function, or substantial impairment, including, but not limited to, a serious chronic condition.
   c. If clinical indications are not clear or are complex and confusing, a diagnosis is in doubt due to conflicting test results, or the treating health professional is unable to diagnose the condition and the Covered Person requests an additional diagnosis.
   d. If the treatment plan in progress is not improving the medical condition of the Covered Person within an appropriate period of time given the diagnosis and plan of care, and the Covered Person requests a second opinion regarding the diagnosis or continuance of the treatment.
   e. If the Covered Person has attempted to follow the plan of care or consulted with the initial provider concerning serious concerns about the diagnosis or plan of care.

For purposes of this section, an appropriately qualified health care professional is a primary care Physician or a specialist who is acting within his or her scope of practice and who possesses a clinical background, including training and expertise, related to the particular illness, disease, condition or conditions associated with the request for a second opinion.

30. Skilled Nursing Facility. Inpatient services and supplies provided by a skilled nursing facility. The amount by which your room charge exceeds the prevailing two-bed room rate of the Skilled Nursing Facility is not considered covered under this plan.

31. Telehealth: This plan provides benefits for covered services that are appropriately provided through telehealth, subject to the terms and conditions of the plan. In-person contact between a health care provider and the patient is not required for these services, and the type of setting where these services are provided is not limited. “Telehealth” is the means of providing health care services using information and communication technologies in the consultation, diagnosis, treatment, education, and management of the patient’s health care when the patient is located at a distance from the health care provider. Telehealth does not include consultations between the patient and the health care provider, or between health care providers, by telephone, facsimile machine, or electronic mail.

32. Transgender Services. Services and supplies provided in connection with gender transition when you have been diagnosed with gender identity disorder or gender dysphoria by a Physician. This coverage is provided according to the terms and conditions of the plan that apply to all other covered medical conditions, including medical necessity requirements, utilization management, and exclusions for cosmetic services. Coverage includes, but is not limited to, Medically Necessary services related to gender transition such as transgender surgery, hormone therapy, psychotherapy, and vocal training.

Coverage is provided for specific services according to plan benefits that apply to that type of service generally, if the plan includes coverage for the service in question. If a specific coverage is not included, the service will not be covered. For example, transgender surgery would be covered on the same basis as any other covered, Medical Necessary; hormone therapy would be covered under the plan’s prescription drug benefits (if such benefits are included).

Services that are excluded on the basis that they are cosmetic include, but are not limited to, liposuction, facial bone reconstruction, voice modification surgery, breast implants, and hair removal. Transgender services are subject to prior authorization in order for coverage to be provided.

Transgender Travel Expense. Certain travel expenses incurred in connection with an approved transgender surgery, when the Hospital at which the surgery is performed is 75 miles or more from your place of residence, provided the expenses are authorized in advance by us. Our maximum payment will not exceed $3,000 per transgender surgery, or series of surgeries (if multiple surgical procedures are performed), for the following travel expenses incurred by you and one companion:
   • Ground transportation to and from the Hospital when it is 75 miles or more from your place of residence.
   • Coach airfare to and from the Hospital when it is 300 miles or more from your residence.
   • Lodging, limited to one room, double occupancy.
   • Other reasonable expenses. Tobacco, alcohol, drug, and meal expenses are excluded.

We will provide benefits for lodging, transportation, and other reasonable expenses up to the current limits set forth in the Internal Revenue Code, not to exceed the maximum amount specified above. This travel expense benefit is not available for non-surgical transgender services.
33. Treatment of specified therapies, including acupuncture and physiotherapy: Charges incurred for the following rehabilitative therapies, if prescribed by a Physician to restore function loss due to an illness or injury covered under this Plan.: physical, occupational, speech, chelation, massage, hearing and cardiac/pulmonary therapy. Additionally, coverage shall also be provided for Acupuncture that treats a covered illness or injury provided by Doctor of Acupuncture.

Therapies excluded under this coverage included, but are not limited to: vocational rehabilitation, behavioral training, gym or swim therapy, dance therapy, marital counseling, legal or financial counseling, biofeedback, neuro-feedback, hypnosis, sleep therapy, employment counseling, back to school, return to work services, work hardening programs, driving safety, and services, training, educational therapy or other non-medical ancillary services for learning disabilities, developmental delays or intellectual disabilities.

SECTION 3
EMERGENCY MEDICAL EVACUATION BENEFIT

If a Covered Person is involved in an accident or suffers a sudden, unforeseen illness requiring emergency medical services during the Period of Coverage, while traveling outside of his/her home country, and adequate medical facilities are not available, the Administrator will coordinate and pay for a medically-supervised evacuation, up to the Maximum Limit shown in the Schedule of Benefits, to the nearest appropriate medical facility. This medically-supervised evacuation will be to the nearest medical facility only if the facility is capable of providing adequate care. The evacuation will only be performed if adequate care is not available locally and the Injury or Sickness requires immediate emergency medical treatment, without which there would be a significant risk of death or serious impairment. The determination of whether a medical condition constitutes an emergency and whether area facilities are capable of providing adequate medical care shall be made by physicians designated by the Administrator after consultation with the attending physician on the Covered Person’s medical conditions. The decision of these designated physicians shall be conclusive in determining the need for medical evacuation services. Transportation shall not be considered medically necessary if the physician designated by the Administrator determines that the Covered Person can continue his/her trip or can use the original transportation arrangements that he/she purchased.

If following stabilization, when medically necessary and subject to the Administrator’s prior approval, the Insurer will pay for a medically supervised return to the Covered Person’s permanent residence or, if appropriate, to a health care facility nearer to their permanent residence or for one-way economy airfare to the Covered Person’s point of origin, if necessary.

We will pay Reasonable Charges for escort services if the Covered Person is a minor or if the Covered Person is disabled during a trip and an escort is recommended in writing by the attending Physician and approved by the Insurer.

Transportation will be provided by medically equipped specialty aircraft, commercial airline, train or ambulance depending upon the medical needs and available transportation specific to each case. Transportation must be by the most direct and economical route.

As part of a medical evacuation, Our Administrator shall also make all necessary arrangements for ground transportation to and from the hospital, as well as pre-admission arrangements, where possible, at the receiving hospital.

No more than one Emergency Medical Evacuation and/or repatriation is allowed for any single medical condition of a Covered Person during the Period of Coverage.

SECTION 4
EMERGENCY FAMILY TRAVEL ARRANGEMENTS

If We determine that You are expected to require hospitalization in excess of 7 days at the location to which You are to be evacuated, an economy round-trip airfare will be provided to the place of hospitalization for an individual chosen by You. If Your Dependent Child is evacuated, one economy round-trip airfare will be provided to a parent or legal guardian regardless of the number of days that the Dependent child is hospitalized.

If We determine that You are expected to require hospitalization due to an Injury or Sickness for more than 7 days or are in critical condition while traveling outside of Your Home country, the Insurer will pay up to the maximum benefit as listed above for the cost of one economy round-trip air fare ticket to, and the hotel accommodations in, the location of Your hospital confinement for one person designated by You. Payment for meals, ground transportation and other incidentals are the responsibility of the family member or friend.

With respect to any one trip, this benefit is payable only once for that trip, regardless of the number of Covered Persons on that trip. The determination of whether the Covered Person will be hospitalized for more than 7 days or is in critical condition shall be made by the Administrator after consultation with the attending physician. No more than one (1) visit may be made during any Period of Coverage. No benefits are payable unless the trip is approved in advance by the Plan Administrator.
SECTION 5
REPATRIATION OF MORTAL REMAINS BENEFIT

If a Covered Person dies while covered under this Certificate, We will pay the necessary expenses actually incurred, up to the Maximum Limit shown in the Schedule of Benefits, for the preparation of the body for burial, or the cremation, and for the transportation of the remains to the Covered Person’s Home Country. This benefit covers the legal minimum requirements for the transportation of the remains. It does not include the transportation of anyone accompanying the body, urns, caskets, coffins, visitation, burial or funeral expenses. Any expense for repatriation of remains requires approval in advance by Us or Our designee.

No benefit is payable if the death occurs after the Termination Date of the Certificate. We will not pay any claims under this provision unless the expense has been approved by the Administrator before the body is prepared for transportation.

SECTION 6
ACCIDENTAL DEATH AND DISMEMBERMENT BENEFIT

The Insurer will pay the benefit up the Principal Sum as stated in the Schedule of Benefits if a Covered Person sustains an Injury resulting in any of the losses stated below within 365 days after the date the Injury is sustained:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For Loss of:</th>
<th>Percentage of Maximum Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Both Hands or Both Feet</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sight of Both Eyes</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One Hand and One Foot</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One Hand and the Sight of One Eye</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One Foot and the Sight of One Eye</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech and Hearing in Both Ears</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One Hand or One Foot</td>
<td>50%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Sight of One Eye</td>
<td>50%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech or Hearing in Both Ears</td>
<td>50%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hearing in One Ear</td>
<td>25%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thumb and Index Finger of Same Hand</td>
<td>25%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Loss of one hand or loss of one foot means the actual severance through or above the wrist or ankle joints. Loss of the sight of one eye means the entire and irrecoverable loss of sight in that eye.

If more than one of the losses stated above is due to the same Accident, the Insurer will pay 100% of the Principal Sum. In no event will the Insurer pay more than the Principal Sum for loss to the Covered Person due to any one Accident.

Benefits payable are subject to the Exclusions and Limitations as listed in this document.

Exposure. If by reason of an Accident covered by the Certificate a Covered Person is unavoidably exposed to the elements and as a result of such exposure suffers a Loss for which the Principal Sum is otherwise payable hereunder such Loss will be covered under the terms of this Certificate.

Disappearance. If the body of a Covered Person has not been found within one year of the disappearance, forced landing, stranding, sinking, or wrecking of a conveyance in which such Covered Person was an occupant, then it shall be deemed, subject to all other terms and provisions of the Certificate, that such Covered Person shall have suffered Loss of life within the meaning of the Certificate.

There is no coverage for loss of life or dismemberment for or arising from an Accident in the Covered Person's Home Country or from loss of life or dismemberment due to a sickness, disease or infection.

SECTION 7
PRE-EXISTING CONDITION LIMITATION

There is no limitation for Pre-Existing Conditions as defined under this Certificate.
SECTION 8
GENERAL CERTIFICATE EXCLUSIONS

Unless specifically provided for elsewhere under the Certificate, the Certificate does not cover loss caused by or resulting from, nor is any premium charged for, any of the following:

1. Expenses incurred in excess of Reasonable Expenses.
2. Services or supplies that the Insurer considers to be Experimental or Investigative.
3. Expenses incurred prior to the beginning of the current Period of Coverage or after the end of the current Period of Coverage except as described in Covered General Medical Expenses and Limitations and Extension of Benefits.
4. Preventative medicines, routine physical examinations, or any other examination where there are no objective indications of impairment in normal health, unless otherwise noted.
5. Services and supplies not Medically Necessary for the diagnosis or treatment of a Sickness or Injury, unless otherwise noted.
6. Surgery for the correction of refractive error and services and prescriptions for eye examinations, eye glasses or contact lenses or hearing aids, except when Medically Necessary for the Treatment of an Injury.
7. Cosmetic surgery and therapies. Cosmetic surgery or therapy is defined as surgery or therapy performed to improve or alter appearance or self-esteem or to treat psychological symptomatology or psychosocial complaints related to one's appearance.
8. For diagnostic investigation or medical treatment for reproductive services, infertility, fertility, or for male or female voluntary sterilization procedures, or the reversal male or female voluntary sterilization procedures.
9. Organ or tissue transplant.
10. While traveling against the advice of a Physician, while on a waiting list for a specific treatment, or when traveling for the purpose of obtaining medical treatment.
11. The diagnosis or treatment of Congenital Conditions, except for a newborn child insured under the Certificate.
12. Treatment to the teeth, gums, jaw or structures directly supporting the teeth, including surgical extraction of teeth, TMJ dysfunction or skeletal irregularities of one or both jaws including orthognathia and mandibular retrognathia, unless otherwise noted.
13. Expenses incurred in connection with weak, strained or flat feet, corns or calluses.
14. Diagnosis and treatment of acne.
15. Expenses incurred for, or related to, services, treatment, education testing, or training related to learning disabilities or developmental delays.
16. Deviated nasal septum, including submucous resection and/or surgical correction, unless treatment is due to or arises from an Injury.
17. Expenses incurred for any services rendered by a family member or a Covered Person's immediate family or a person who lives in the Covered Person's home.
18. Unless specifically provided for elsewhere under the Certificate, the cost of treatment or services that are provided normally without charge by the Member's Student Health Center, covered or provided by the student health fee, rendered by a person employed by the Member, including team Doctor and trainers or any other service performed at no cost.
19. Loss due to an act of war; service in the armed forces of any country or international authority and Participation in a Riot or Civil Commotion.
20. Riding in any aircraft, except as a passenger on a regularly scheduled airline or charter flight.
21. Loss arising from
   a. participating in any professional sport, contest or competition;
   b. while participating in any practice or condition program for such sport, contest or competition;
   c. SCUBA diving, sky diving, mountaineering (where ropes or other climbing gear are customarily used), ultra-light aircraft, parasailing, sailplaning/gliders, hang gliding, parachuting, or bungee jumping.
22. Medical Treatment Benefits provision for loss due to or arising from a motor vehicle Accident if the Covered Person operated the vehicle without a proper license in the jurisdiction where the Accident occurred.
23. Under the Accidental Death and Dismemberment provision, for loss of life or dismemberment for or arising from an Accident in the Covered Person's Home Country.
24. To the extent that such payments would be prohibited by law.

SECTION 9
DEFINITIONS

Unless specifically defined elsewhere, wherever used in the Certificate, the following terms have the meanings given below.

**Accident (Accidental)** means a sudden, unexpected and unforeseen, identifiable event producing at the time objective symptoms of an Injury. The Accident must occur while the Covered Person is insured under the Certificate.

**Age** means the Covered Person's attained age.

**Alcohol Abuse** means any pattern of pathological use of alcohol that causes impairment in social or occupational functioning, or that produces physiological dependency evidenced by physical tolerance or by physical symptoms when it is withdrawn.
Ambulatory Surgical Facility means an establishment which may or may not be part of a Hospital and which meets the following requirements:
1. Is in compliance with the licensing or other legal requirements in the jurisdiction where it is located;
2. Is primarily engaged in performing surgery on its premises;
3. Has a licensed medical staff, including Physicians and registered nurses;
4. Has permanent operating room(s), recovery room(s) and equipment for Emergency Medical Care; and
5. Has an agreement with a Hospital for immediate acceptance of patients who require Hospital care following treatment in the ambulatory surgical facility.

Coinsurance means the ratio by which the Covered Person and the Insurer share in the payment of Reasonable Expenses for Medically Necessary treatment. The percentage the Insurer pays is stated in the Schedule of Benefits.

Complications means a secondary condition, an Injury or a Sickness that develops or is in conjunction with an already existing Injury or Sickness.

Complications of Pregnancy are conditions, requiring hospital confinement (when the pregnancy is not terminated), whose diagnoses are distinct from the pregnancy, but are adversely affected by the pregnancy, including, but not limited to, acute nephritis, nephrosis, cardiac decompression, missed abortion, pre-eclampsia, intrauterine fetal growth retardation, and similar medical and surgical conditions of comparable severity. Complications of Pregnancy also include termination of ectopic pregnancy, and spontaneous termination of pregnancy, occurring during a period of gestation in which a viable birth is not possible. Complications of Pregnancy do not include elective abortion, elective cesarean section, false labor, occasional spotting, morning sickness, physician prescribed rest during the period of pregnancy, hyperemesis gravidarium, and similar conditions associated with the management of a difficult pregnancy not constituting a distinct complication of pregnancy.

Confinement (Confined) means the continuous period a Covered Person spends as an Inpatient in a Hospital due to the same or related cause.

Congenital Condition means a condition that existed at or has existed from birth, including, but not limited to, congenital diseases or anomalies that cause functional defects.

Country of Assignment means the country for which the Covered Person has a valid visa, if required, and in which he/she is undertaking an educational activity.

Coverage Year: the period of 12 consecutive months commencing with the Effective date of the insurance contract or with anniversary of that date.

Covered Medical Expense means an expense actually incurred by or on behalf of a Covered Person for those services and supplies which are:
1. Administered or ordered by a Physician;
2. Medically Necessary to the diagnosis and treatment of an Injury or Sickness;
3. Are not excluded by any provision of the Certificate; and incurred while the Covered Person’s insurance is in force under the Certificate, except as stated in the Extension of Benefits provision. A Covered Medical Expense is deemed to be incurred on the date such service or supply which gave rise to the expense or charge was rendered or obtained. Covered Medical Expenses are listed in Table 3 and described in Section 2.

Covered Person means an Individual Insured and any Eligible Dependents as described in the appropriate eligibility section, for whom premium is paid and who is covered under the Group Certificate.

Custodial Care is services and supplies that are primarily intended to help you meet personal needs. Custodial care can be prescribed by a physician or given by trained medical personnel. It may involve artificial methods such as feeding tubes, ventilators or catheters. Examples of custodial care include:
• Routine patient care such as changing dressings, periodic turning and positioning in bed, administering medications;
• Care of a stable tracheostomy (including intermittent suctioning);
• Care of a stable colostomy/ileostomy;
• Care of stable gastrostomy/jejunoctomy/nasogastric tube (intermittent or continuous) feedings;
• Care of a stable indwelling bladder catheter (including emptying/changing containers and clamping tubing);
• Watching or protecting you;
• Respite care, adult (or child) day care, or convalescent care;
• Institutional care, including room and board for rest cures, adult day care and convalescent care;
• Help with the daily living activities, such as walking, grooming, bathing, dressing, getting in or out of bed, toileting, eating or preparing foods;
• Any services that a person without medical or paramedical training could be trained to perform; and
• Any service that can be performed by a person without any medical or paramedical training.

Drug Abuse means any pattern of pathological use of a drug that causes impairment in social or occupational functioning, or that produces physiological dependency evidenced by physical tolerance or by physical symptoms when it is withdrawn.

Durable Medical Equipment means medical equipment which:
1. Is prescribed by the Physician who documents the necessity for the item including the expected duration of its use;
2. Can withstand long term repeated use without replacement;
3. Is not useful in the absence of Injury or Sickness; and
4. Can be used in the home without medical supervision.

The Insurer will cover charges for the purchase of such equipment when the purchase price is expected to be less costly than rental.
Eligible Dependent: An Eligible Dependent may be the Individual Insured’s lawful spouse/partner and/or his/her unmarried children under age 26 who are chiefly dependent upon the Eligible Participant for support and maintenance. The term “child/children” includes a natural child, a legally adopted child, a stepchild, and a child who is dependent on the Eligible Participant during any waiting period prior to finalization of the child’s adoption. The Eligible Dependent is one who:

1. With a similar visa or passport, accompanies the Eligible Participant while that person is engaged in international educational activities; and
2. Is temporarily located outside the Covered Person’s Home Country as a non-resident alien; and
3. Has not obtained permanent residency status.

As used above:
1. The term “spouse” means the Eligible Participant’s lawful spouse as defined in defined in the state or jurisdiction where the marriage occurred. This includes a common law spouse if allowed by the jurisdiction where the Group Certificate is issued.
2. The term “partner” means an Eligible Participant’s spouse or domestic partner.
3. The term “domestic partner” means a person of the same or opposite sex who:
   a. is not married or legally separated;
   b. has not been party to an action or proceeding for divorce or annulment within the last six months, or has been a party to such an action or proceeding and at least six months have elapsed since the date of the judgment terminating the marriage;
   c. is not currently registered as domestic partner with a different domestic partner and has not been in such a relationship for at least six months;
   d. occupies the same residence as the Eligible Participant;
   e. has not entered into a domestic partnership relationship that is temporary, social, political, commercial or economic in nature; and
   f. has entered into a domestic partnership arrangement with the named Insured.
4. The term “domestic partnership arrangement means the Eligible Participant and another person of the same sex has any three of the following in common:
   a. joint lease, mortgage or deed;
   b. joint ownership of a vehicle;
   c. joint ownership of a checking account or credit account;
   d. designation of the domestic partner as a beneficiary for the Eligible Participant’s life insurance or retirement benefits;
   e. designation of the domestic partner as a beneficiary of the employee’s will;
   f. designation of the domestic partner as holding power of attorney for health care; or
   g. shared household expenses.

Emergency Hospitalization and Emergency Medical Care means hospitalization or medical care that is provided for an Injury or a Sickness condition manifesting itself by acute symptoms of sufficient severity including without limitation sudden and unexpected severe pain for which the absence of immediate medical attention could reasonably result in:
1. Permanently placing the Covered Person’s health in jeopardy, or
2. Causing other serious medical consequences; or
3. Causing serious impairment to bodily functions; or
4. Causing serious and permanent dysfunction of any bodily organ or part.

Previously diagnosed chronic conditions in which subacute symptoms have existed over a period of time shall not be included in this definition of a medical emergency, unless symptoms suddenly become so severe that immediate medical aid is required.

Emergency Medical Condition means a medical condition which manifests itself by acute symptoms of sufficient severity (including severe pain) such that a prudent layperson, who possesses an average knowledge of health and medicine, could reasonably expect the absence of immediate medical attention to result in placing the health of the individual (or, with respect to a pregnant woman, the health of the woman or her unborn child) in serious jeopardy; serious impairment to bodily functions; or serious dysfunction of any bodily organ or part.

Emergency Services means, with respect to an emergency medical condition, a medical screening examination that is within the capability of the emergency department of a hospital, including ancillary services routinely available to the emergency department to evaluate the emergency medical condition, and such further medical examination and treatment, to the extent they are within the capabilities of the staff and facilities available at the hospital, to stabilize the patient.

Experimental or Investigative means treatment, a device or prescription medication which is recommended by a Physician, but is not considered by the medical community as a whole to be safe and effective for the condition for which the treatment, device or prescription medication is being used, including any treatment, procedure, facility, equipment, drugs, drug usage, devices, or supplies not recognized as accepted medical practice; and any of those items requiring federal or other governmental agency approval not received at the time services are rendered. The Insurer will make the final determination as to what is Experimental or Investigative.

Home Country means the Covered Person’s country of domicile named on the enrollment form or the roster, as applicable. However, the Home Country of an Eligible Dependent who is a child is the same as that of the Eligible Participant.
Hospital means a facility that:
1. Is primarily engaged in providing by, or under the supervision of doctors of medicine or osteopathy, Inpatient services for the diagnosis, treatment, and care, or rehabilitation of persons who are sick, injured, or disabled;
2. Is not primarily engaged in providing skilled nursing care and related services for persons who require medical or nursing care;
3. Provides 24 hours nursing service; and
4. Is licensed or approved as meeting the standards for licensing by the state in which it is located or by the applicable local licensing authority.

Individual Certificate is the document issued to each Individual Insured outlining the benefits under the Group Certificate.

Infertile or Infertility is the condition of a presumably healthy covered person who is unable to conceive or produce conception after:
1. For a woman who is under 35 years of age: one year or more of timed, unprotected coitus, or 12 cycles of artificial insemination; or
2. For a woman who is 35 years of age or older: six months or more of timed, unprotected coitus, or six cycles of artificial insemination.

Injury means bodily injury caused directly by an Accident. It must be independent of all other causes. To be covered, the Injury must first be treated while the Covered Person is insured under the Certificate. A Sickness is not an Injury. A bacterial infection that occurs through an Accidental wound or from a medical or surgical treatment of a Sickness is an Injury.

Immediate Family Member means Your spouse; Partner; parent; child(ren), including children who are, or are in the process of becoming, adopted; Your siblings; Your grandparent or grandchild(ren). Adopted, half and step members are also included as an Immediate Family Member.

Inpatient means a person confined in a Hospital for at least one full day (18 to 24 hours) and charged room and board.

The Insurer means 4 Ever Life International Limited, a Bermuda insurer not admitted in any U.S. jurisdiction.

Intensive Care Facility means an intensive care unit, cardiac care unit or other unit or area of a Hospital:
1. Which is reserved for the critically ill requiring close observation; and
2. Which is equipped to provide specialized care by trained and qualified personnel and special equipment and supplies on a standby basis.

Low Protein Food products shall mean a food product that is especially formulated to have less than one gram of protein per serving and is intended to be used under the direction of a physician for the dietary treatment of an inherited metabolic disease. Low protein food products shall not include a natural food that is naturally low in protein.

Medically Necessary services or supplies are those that the Insurer determines to be all of the following:
1. Appropriate and necessary for the symptoms, diagnosis or treatment of the medical condition.
2. Provided for the diagnosis or direct care and treatment of the medical condition.
3. Within standards of good medical practice within the organized community.
4. Not primarily for the patient’s, the Physician’s, or another provider’s convenience.
5. The most appropriate supply or level of service that can safely be provided. For Hospital stays, this means acute care as an inpatient is necessary due to the kind of services the Covered Person is receiving or the severity of the Covered Person’s condition and that safe and adequate care cannot be received as an outpatient or in a less intensified medical setting.

The fact that a Physician may prescribe, authorize, or direct a service does not of itself make it Medically Necessary or covered by the Certificate.

Member means and Intuitional Member of the Global Citizens Association which has elected that its Participants and, if applicable, the dependents of those Participants be covered under the Group Certificate which has been accepted by the Insurer for coverage under the Group Certificate.

Mental Illness means any psychiatric disease identified in the most recent edition of the International Classification of Diseases or of the American Psychiatric Association Diagnostic and Statistical Manual.

Morbid Obesity means:
1. Your body mass index (BMI) exceeds 40; or
2. Your BMI exceeds 35 and you have one of the following conditions:
   a. Coronary heart disease; or
   b. Type 2 diabetes mellitus; or
   c. Clinically significant obstructive sleep apnea; or
   d. Medically refractory hypertension (blood pressure greater than 140 mmHg systolic and/or 90 mmHg diastolic, despite optimal medical management).

Negotiated Rate (Fee) is the rate of payment that the Insurer has negotiated with a Participating Provider for Covered Services.

Non-hospital Residential Facility means a facility certified by the District or by any state or territory of the United States as a qualified nonhospital provider of treatment for drug abuse, alcohol abuse, mental illness, or any combination of these, in a residential setting. The term “non hospital residential facility” includes any facility operated by the District, any state or territory, or the United States, to provide these services in a residential setting.
Other Plan means any of the following which provides benefits or services for, or on account of, medical care or treatment:
1. Group insurance or group-type coverage, whether insured or uninsured. This includes prepayment, group practice or individual practice coverage, and medical benefits coverage in group, group-type and individual automobile “no fault” and “traditional fault” type contracts. It does not include student accident-type coverage.
2. Coverage under a governmental plan or required or provided by law. This does not include a state plan under Medicaid (Title XIX, Grants to states for medical Assistance Programs, of the United States Social Security Act as amended from time to time). It also does not include any plan when, by law, its benefits are excess of those of any private program or other non-governmental program.

Outpatient means a person who receives medical services and treatment on an Outpatient basis in a Hospital, Physician’s office, Ambulatory Surgical Facility, or similar centers, and who is not charged room and board for such services.

Outpatient treatment facility means a clinic, counseling center, or other similar location that is certified by the District or by any state or territory as a qualified provider of outpatient services for the treatment of drug abuse, alcohol abuse, or mental illness. The term “outpatient treatment facility” includes any facility operated by the District, any state or territory, or the United States to provide these services on an outpatient basis.

Participant means a person who:
1. Is engaged in international educational or cultural activities; and
2. Is temporarily traveling outside his/her Home Country as a non-resident alien; and
3. Has not obtained permanent residency status in the country that they are traveling to; and
4. Is enrolled in the Member’s program and have been validly enrolled and meet the eligibility requirements as specified by the Member.

Participation in Riot or Civil Commotion. “Participation” means promoting, inciting, conspiring to promote or incite, aiding, abetting, and all forms of taking part in, but shall not include actions taken in defense of public or private property, or actions taken in defense of the person of the insured, if such actions of defense are not taken against persons seeking to maintain or restore law and order including but not limited to police officers and firemen. “Riot or Civil Commotion” means all forms of public violence, disorder, or disturbance, or disturbance of the public peace, by three or more persons assembled together, whether or not acting with a common intent and whether or not damaged to persons or property or unlawful act or acts is the intent or consequence of such disorder.

Physician means a currently licensed practitioner of the healing arts acting within the scope of his/her license. It does not include the Covered Person or his/her spouse, parents, parents-in-law or dependents or any other person related to the Covered Person or who lives with the Covered Person.

Physiotherapy means a physical or mechanical therapy, diathermy, ultrasonic, heat treatment in any form, manipulation or massage.

Preventive Treatment means treatment rendered to prevent disease or its recurrence.

Pre-existing Condition means any disease, illness, sickness, malady or condition which was diagnosed or treated by a legally qualified physician prior to the effective date of coverage with consultation, advice or treatment by a legally qualified physician occurring within 6 months prior to the Coverage Date for the Covered Person.

Preferred Provider means a Hospital, Physician, or other health care provider who has agreed to participate in the PPO and who has agreed to accept negotiated rates for charges for Covered Medical Expenses. Preferred Providers have agreed to accept the negotiated rate as payment in full.

Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) means the network(s) of Preferred Providers stated on the Covered Person’s identification card.

A Primary Plan is a Group Health Benefit Plan, an individual health benefit plan, or a governmental health plan designed to be the first payor of claims for a Covered Person prior to the responsibility of this Plan.

Reasonable Expense means the normal charge of the provider, incurred by the Covered Person, in the absence of insurance,
1. for a medical service or supply, but not more than the prevailing charge in the area for a like service by a provider with similar training or experience, or
2. for a supply which is identical or substantially equivalent. The final determination of a reasonable and customary charge rests solely with the Insurer.

Recognized Student Health Center means a health facility of an educational institution that provides basic health services for students for a minimum of 20 hours per week during the school semester. Basic services must include staffing by a licensed medical provider (M.D., C.N.P. or R.N.) for the purpose of assessment and treatment of minor Sicknesses and Injuries and/or referral to a PPO Provider and is approved as a Recognized Student Health Center by the Administrator.

Registered Nurse means a graduate nurse who has been registered or licensed to practice by a State Board of Nurse Examiners or other state authority, and who is legally entitled to place the letters “R.N.” or “R. P.N.” after his/her name.

Sexually transmitted disease: Any disease transmitted by sexual contact; caused by microorganisms that survive on the skin or mucus membranes of the genital area; or transmitted via semen, vaginal secretions, or blood during intercourse.

Sickness means an illness, ailment, disease, or physical condition of a Covered Person starting while insured under the Certificate.

Substance Abuse is defined as the psychological or physical dependence on alcohol or other mind-altering drugs that requires diagnosis, care,
and treatment. In determining benefits payable, Charges made for the treatment of any physiological conditions related to rehabilitation services for alcohol or drug abuse or addiction will not be considered to be Charges made for treatment of Substance Abuse.

Total Disability or Totally Disabled
1. With respect to a Covered Person who otherwise would be employed, Total Disability or Totally Disabled means the Covered Person’s complete inability to perform all the substantial and material duties of his/her regular occupation while under the care of, and receiving treatment from, a Physician for the Injury or Sickness causing the inability.
2. With respect to a Covered Person who would not otherwise be employed, Total Disability or Totally Disabled means the Covered Person’s inability to engage in the normal activities of a person of like age and sex while:
   a. Under the care of, and receiving treatment from, a Physician for the Injury or Sickness causing the inability, or
   b. Hospital Confined or home confined at the direction of his/her Physician due to Injury or Sickness, except for trips away from home to receive medical treatment.


Urgent Care is medical, surgical, Hospital or related health care services and testing which are not Emergency Services, but which are determined by the Insurer, in accordance with generally accepted medical standards, to have been necessary to treat a condition requiring prompt medical attention. This does not include care that could have been foreseen before leaving the immediate area where you ordinarily receive and/or were scheduled to receive services. Such care includes, but is not limited to, dialysis, scheduled medical treatments or therapy, or care received after a Physician's recommendation that the insured should not travel due to any medical condition.

We, Us and Our means 4 Ever Life International Limited.

Written Request means a request on any form provided by the Administrator for particular information.

You, Your means a Covered Person.

11:59 PM means 11:59 PM at the Covered Person’s location.

12:01 AM means 12:01 AM at the Covered Person’s location.

SECTION 10
EXTENSION OF BENEFITS

During Hospital Confinement Upon Policy Cancellation
If the Medical Benefits under this Certificate cease for You or Your Dependent due to cancellation of the Policy (except if the Policy is canceled for nonpayment of premiums) and You or Your Dependent is Confined in a Hospital on that date, Medical Benefits will be paid for Covered Expenses incurred in connection with that Hospital Confinement. However, no benefits will be paid after the earliest of:
1. the date You exceed the Maximum Benefit, if any, shown in the Schedule of Benefits;
2. the date You are covered for medical benefits under another group plan;
3. the date You or Your Dependent is no longer Hospital Confined; or
4. 30 days from the date the Group Certificate is canceled.

The terms of this Medical Benefits Extension will not apply to a child born as a result of a pregnancy which exists when Your Medical Benefits cease or Your Dependent’s Medical Benefits cease.

SECTION 11
ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS AND PERIOD OF COVERAGE

Participant: Participant means any person who satisfies the definition of a Participant and the requirement of an applicable class as shown in Section 1 – Eligible Classes. He/she must not be insured under the Group Certificate as a dependent. When both spouses are Eligible Participants under the Group Certificate, only one spouse shall be considered to have any Eligible Dependents.

Enrollment for Coverage: A Participant and their Eligible Dependents will be eligible for coverage under the Certificate subject to the particular types and amounts of insurance as specified in his/her enrollment form. If dependent coverage is elected by a Participant, a Participant may also enroll his/her Eligible Dependents for coverage on the later of:
1. The effective date of his/her insurance; or
2. Within 31 days from the date on which the Dependent arrives in the Country of Assignment.

When an Eligible Participant’s Coverage Starts: Coverage for a Participant that will be covered by the Group Certificate starts at 12:01 AM on the latest of the following:
1. The Coverage Start Date shown on the Insurance Identification Card;
2. The date the requirements in Section 1 – Eligible Classes are met; or
3. The date the premium and completed enrollment form, if any, are received by the Insurer or the Administrator.
Thereafter, the insurance is effective 24 hours a day, worldwide. In no event, however, will insurance start prior to the date the premium is received by the Insurer.

Both 1 and 2 above are subject to the benefit periods, Deductibles, and Coinsurance as defined in the respective policies.

**When an Eligible Participant's Coverage Ends:** Coverage for an Eligible Participant will automatically terminate on the earliest of the following dates:
1. The date the Policy terminates;
2. The termination of the Group Certificate;
3. The date on which the Participant ceases to meet the Individual Eligibility Requirements;
4. The end of the term of coverage specified in the Eligible Participant's enrollment form;
5. The date the Eligible Participant permanently leaves the Country of Assignment for his/her or her Home Country;
6. The date the Eligible Participant cancellation of coverage (the request must be in writing);
7. The premium due date for which the required premium has not been paid, subject to the Grace Period provision; or
8. The end of any Period of Coverage.

Coverage will end at 11:59 PM. on the last date of insurance. A Covered Person’s coverage will end without prejudice to any claim existing at the time of termination.

**When an Eligible Dependent’s Coverage Starts:** An Eligible Dependent may only be added or dropped from coverage in the case of a qualifying event defined as marriage, death, loss of coverage, divorce, entry into or departure from the Country of Assignment. An Eligible Dependent's coverage starts at 12:00 AM on the latest of the following:
1. The effective date of the Eligible Participant's insurance;
2. The effective date shown on the insurance identification card;
3. The date the completed enrollment form and premium are received by the Insurer.

Thereafter, the insurance is effective 24 hours a day, worldwide. In no event, however, will insurance start prior to the date the enrollment form, if any, with premium is received by the Insurer or one of its authorized agents.

**When an Eligible Dependent’s Coverage Ends.** An Eligible Dependent's coverage automatically ends on the earliest of the following dates:
1. The date the Policy terminates;
2. The termination of the Group Certificate;
3. The date the Eligible Participant is no longer covered under the Group Certificate;
4. The date of which the Eligible Participant ceases to meet the Individual Eligibility Requirements;
5. The end of the term of coverage shown on the enrollment form, if any;
6. 11:59 PM. on the date he or she permanently departs the Country of Assignment for his or her Home Country;
7. The date the Eligible Participant requests cancellation of coverage (the request must be in writing);
8. The premium due date for which the required premium has not been paid, or
9. The date on which the Eligible Dependent ceases to meet the eligibility requirements.

Coverage will end at 11:59 PM on the last date of insurance. An Eligible Dependent’s coverage will end without prejudice to any claim.

**Renewing Coverage:** Coverage under this Certificate is not automatically renewable. Eligible Participants may re-apply for coverage as long as they meet the current eligibility requirements, re-apply for coverage, and payment of the applicable premium to the Insurer by the Eligible Participant is received. There is a 31 day grace period in which to pay the premium due. Renewals may be subject to a minimum premium payment.

**SECTION 12**

**COVERAGE OF NEWBORN INFANTS AND ADOPTED CHILDREN**

**Coverage of Newborn Infants:** A newborn child of the Eligible Participant will automatically be a Covered Person for 31 days from the moment of his/her birth if the birth occurs while the Certificate is in force, and subject to the particular coverages and amounts of insurance as specified for Eligible Dependents in the Schedule of Benefits.

**Coverage of Adopted Children:** An adopted child of the Eligible Participant is covered on the same basis as described above for a newborn. Coverage starts on the date of placement for adoption, provided the Eligible Participant’s coverage is then in force. Coverage terminates if the placement is disrupted and the child is removed from placement.

Newborn children are covered for the Medically Necessary treatment of medically diagnosed congenital defects, birth abnormalities and premature birth.

**Expenses for routine nursery care** means the charges of a Hospital and attending Physician for the care of a healthy newborn infant while Confined. Care includes treatment of standard neo-natal jaundice.

In order to continue the coverage of a newborn child beyond the 31st day following his/her date of birth or of an adopted child beyond the 31st day following his/her placement:
1. Written notice of the birth or of placement of the child must be provided to the Insurer or to the Administrator within 31 days from the date of birth or placement; and
2. The required payment of the appropriate premium, if any, must be received by the Insurer.

If 1. and 2. above are not satisfied, coverage of a newborn child or of the adopted child will terminate 31 days from the date of birth or placement.

SECTION 13
CLAIM PROVISIONS

Notice of Claim: Written notice of any event which may lead to a claim under the Certificate must be given to the Insurer or to the Administrator within 30 days after the event, or as soon thereafter as is reasonably possible.

Claim Forms: Upon receipt of a written notice of claim, the Insurer will furnish to the claimant such forms as are usually furnished by it for filing proofs of loss. If these forms are not furnished within 15 days after the notice is sent, the claimant may comply with the Proof of Loss requirements of the Certificate by submitting, within the time fixed in the Certificate for filing proofs of loss, written proof showing the occurrence, nature and extent of the loss for which claim is made.

Proofs of Loss: Written proof of loss must be furnished to the Insurer or to its Administrator within 90 days after the date of loss. However, in case of claim for loss for which the Certificate provides any periodic payment contingent upon continuing loss, this proof may be furnished within 90 days after termination of each period for which the Insurer is liable. Failure to furnish proof within the time required will not invalidate nor reduce any claim if it is not reasonably possible to give proof within 90 days, provided
1. it was not reasonably possible to provide proof in that time; and
2. the proof is given within one year from the date proof of loss was otherwise required. This one year limit will not apply in the absence of legal capacity.

Time for Payment of Claim: Benefits payable under the Certificate will be paid immediately upon receipt of satisfactory written proof of loss, unless the Certificate provides for periodic payment. Where the Certificate provides for periodic payments, the benefits will accrue and be paid monthly, subject to satisfactory written proof of loss.

Payment of Claims: Benefits for accidental loss of life under the Accidental Death & Dismemberment coverage will be payable in accordance with the beneficiary designation and the provisions of the Certificate which are effective at the time of payment. If no beneficiary designation is then effective, the benefits will be payable to the estate of the Covered Person for whom claim is made. Any other accrued benefits unpaid at the Covered Person’s death may, at the Insurer’s option, be paid either to his/her beneficiary or to his/her estate. Benefits payable under other coverages shall be payable to the provider of the service. Benefits payable under the Accidental Death & Dismemberment coverage, other than for loss of life, will be paid to the Covered Person.

If any benefits are payable to the estate of a Covered Person, or to a Covered Person’s beneficiary who is a minor or otherwise not competent to give valid release, the Insurer may pay up to $1,000 to any relative, by blood or by marriage, of the Covered Person or beneficiary who is deemed by the Insurer of any obligation to the extent of the payment.

Choice of Hospital and Physician: Nothing contained in this Certificate restricts or interferes with the Covered Person’s right to select the Hospital or Physician of his or her choice. Also, nothing in this Certificate restricts the Covered Person’s right to receive, at his/her expense, any treatment not covered in this Certificate.

Physical Examination and Autopsy: The Insurer may, at its expense, examine a Covered Person, when and as often as may reasonably be required during the pendency of a claim under the Certificate and, in the event of death, make an autopsy in case of death, where it is not forbidden by law.

BlueCard® Program and Other Inter-Plan Arrangements

4 Ever Life International Limited and Worldwide Insurance Services/GeoBlue have relationships with other Blue Cross and/or Blue Shield Licensees generally called “Inter-Plan Arrangements.” They include “the BlueCard Program” and arrangements for payments to Non-Participating Providers. Whenever You obtain healthcare services the claims are processed through one of these arrangements. You can take advantage of the BlueCard Program when You receive covered services from hospitals, doctors, and other Providers that are in the network of the local Blue Cross and/or Blue Shield Licensee, called the “Host Blue” in this section. At times, You may also obtain care from Non-Participating Providers. Our payment calculation/practices in both instances are described below.

It is important to note that receiving services through these Inter-Plan Arrangements does not change covered benefits, benefit levels, or any stated residence requirements of this Plan.

- Out of Area Services. We have a variety of relationships with other Blue Cross and/or Blue Shield Licensees referred to generally as “Inter-Plan Programs”. Whenever You obtain healthcare services outside of Our service area, the claims for these services may be processed through one of these Inter-Plan Programs, which include the BlueCard® Program and may include negotiated National Account arrangements available between Us and other Blue Cross and Blue Shield Licensees.
Typically, when accessing care outside of Our service area, You may obtain care from healthcare Providers that have a contractual agreement (i.e., are “Participating Providers”) with the local Blue Cross and/or Blue Shield Licensee in that other geographic area (“Host Blue”). In some instances, You may obtain care from Non-Participating healthcare Providers. Our payment practices in both instances are described below.

• **BlueCard® Program.** Under the BlueCard® Program, when You access covered healthcare services within the geographic area served by a Host Blue, We will remain responsible for fulfilling Our contractual obligations. However, the Host Blue is responsible for contracting with and generally handling all interactions with its participating healthcare Providers.

Whenever You access covered healthcare services outside of Our service area and the claim is processed through the BlueCard® Program, the amount You pay for covered healthcare services is calculated based on the lower of:

- The billed covered Charges for Your covered services; or
- The negotiated price that the Host Blue makes available to Us.

Often, this “negotiated price” will consist of a simple discount which reflects the actual price paid by the Host Blue to Your healthcare Provider. But sometimes it is an estimated price that takes into account special arrangements with Your healthcare Provider or Provider group that may include types of settlements, incentive payments, and other credits or Charges. Occasionally it may be an average price, based on a discount that results in expected average savings for similar types of healthcare Providers after taking into account the same types of transactions as with an estimated price.

Estimated pricing and average pricing, going forward, also take into account adjustments to correct for over- or underestimation or modifications of past pricing for the types of transaction modifications noted above. However such adjustments will not affect the price We use for Your claim because they will not be applied retroactively to claims already paid.

Federal law or the law in a small number of states may require the Host Blue to add a surcharge to the calculation. If any federal law or any state law mandates other liability calculation methods, including a surcharge, We would then calculate Your liability for any covered healthcare services according to applicable law.

• **Non-Participating Health Care Providers.**

**Your Liability Calculation.** When covered health care services are provided by Non-Participating health care Providers, the amount You pay for such services will generally be based on either the Host Blue’s Non-Participating health care Provider local payment or the pricing arrangements required by applicable state law. In these situations, You may be liable for the difference between the amount that the Non-Participating health care Provider bills and the payment We will make for the covered services as set forth in this paragraph.

**Exceptions.** In certain situations, We may use other payment bases, such as billed covered Charges, the payment We would make if the health care services had been obtained within Our network, or a special negotiated payment, as permitted under Inter-Plan Programs Policies, to determine the amount We will pay for services rendered by Non-Participating health care Providers. In these situations, You may be liable for the difference between the amount that the Non-Participating health care Provider bills and the payment We will make for the covered services as set forth in this paragraph.

If You obtain services in a state with more than one Blue Plan network, an exclusive network arrangement may be in place. If You see a Provider who is not part of an exclusive network arrangement, that Provider’s services will be considered Non-Participating Provider care, and You may be billed the difference between the charge and the maximum allowable amount. You may call the customer service number on Your ID card or go to www.geobluestudents.com for more information about such arrangements.

Providers available to You through the BlueCard Program have not entered into contracts with 4 Ever Life International Limited. If You have any questions or complaints about the BlueCard Program, please call Us at the customer service telephone number listed on Your ID card.

We, or Our authorized Administrator, will provide written notice to the insured Participant within a reasonable period of time of any Participating Provider’s termination or breach of, or inability to perform under, any Provider contract, if We determine that the insured Participant or his/her insured Dependents may be materially and adversely affected, and provide the insured Participant with a current list of Participating Providers.

If the insured Participant needs a new Provider listing for any other reason, he/she may call the customer service telephone number listed on the ID card or go to www.geobluestudents.com for a new Provider listing.
Entire Contract: The entire contract between the Insurer and the Covered Person consists of the Master Policy issued to the Global Citizens Association, this Certificate and the Member’s Group Certificate, which are deemed incorporated by reference and made a part of the Master Policy. All statements contained in the contract will be deemed representations and not warranties. No statement made by an applicant for insurance will be used to void the insurance or reduce the benefits, unless contained in a written application and signed by the applicant. No agent has the authority to make or modify the Certificate, or to extend the time for payment of premiums, or to waive any of the Insurer’s rights or requirements. No modifications of the Certificate will be valid unless evidenced by an endorsement or amendment of the Certificate, signed by one of the Insurer’s officers and delivered to the Participating Organization.

Time Limit on Certain Defenses: No claim for loss incurred after 1 year from the effective date of the Covered Person’s insurance will be reduced or denied on the grounds that the disease or physical condition existed prior to the effective date of the Covered Person’s insurance. This provision does not apply to a disease or physical condition excluded by name or specific description.

Legal Actions: No action at law or in equity may be brought to recover under the Certificate prior to the expiration of 60 days after written proof of loss has been furnished in accordance with the requirements of the Certificate. No such action may be brought after the expiration of 3 years after the time written proof of loss is required to be furnished.

Assignment: No assignment of benefits will be binding on the Insurer until a copy of the assignment has been received by the Insurer or by its Administrator. The Insurer assumes no responsibility for the validity of the assignment. Any payment made in good faith will relieve the Insurer of its liability under the Certificate.

Beneficiary: The beneficiary is the last person named in writing by the Covered Person and recorded by or on the Insurer’s behalf. The beneficiary can be changed at any time by sending a written notice to the Insurer or to its Administrator. The beneficiary’s consent is not required for this or any other change in the Certificate unless the designation of the beneficiary is irrevocable.

Mistake in Age: If the age of any Covered Person has been misstated, an equitable adjustment will be made in the premiums or, at the Insurer’s discretion, the amount of insurance payable. Any premium adjustment will be based on the premium that would have been charged for the same coverage on a Covered Person of the same age and similar circumstances.

Clerical Error: A clerical error in record keeping will not void coverage otherwise validly in force, nor will it continue coverage otherwise validly terminated. Upon discovery of the error an equitable adjustment of premium shall be made.

Not in Lieu of Workers’ Compensation. The Certificate does not satisfy any requirement for Workers’ Compensation.

Subrogation: If the Covered Person suffers an Injury or Sickness through the act or omission of another person, and if benefits are paid under the Certificate due to that Injury or Sickness, then to the extent the Covered Person recovers for the same Injury or Sickness from a third party, its insurer, or the Covered Person’s uninsured motorist insurance, the Insurer will be entitled to a refund of all benefits the Insurer has paid from such recovery. Further, the Insurer has the right to offset subsequent benefits payable to the Covered Person under the Certificate against such recovery.

The Insurer may file a lien in a Covered Person’s action against the third party and have a lien upon any recovery that the Covered Person receives whether by settlement, judgment, or otherwise, and regardless of how such funds are designated. The Insurer shall have a right to recovery of the full amount of benefits paid under the Certificate for the Injury or Sickness, and that amount shall be deducted first from any recovery made by the Covered Person. The Insurer will not be responsible for the Covered Person’s attorneys’ fees or other cost.

Upon request, the Covered Person must complete the required forms and return them to the Insurer or to the Administrator. The Covered Person must cooperate fully with the Insurer in asserting his/her right to recover. The Covered Person will be personally liable for reimbursement to the Insurer to the extent of any recovery obtained by the Covered Person from any third party. If it is necessary for the Insurer to institute legal action against the Covered Person for failure to repay the Insurer, the Covered Person will be personally liable for all costs of collection, including reasonable attorneys’ fees.

Right of Recovery: Whenever the Insurer have made payments with respect to benefits payable under the Certificate in excess of the amount necessary, the Insurer shall have the right to recover such payments. The Insurer shall notify the Covered Person of such overpayment and request reimbursement from the Covered Person. However, should the Covered Person not provide such reimbursement, the Insurer has the right to offset such overpayment against any other benefits payable to the Covered Person under the Certificate to the extent of the overpayment.

Currency: All premiums for and claims payable pursuant to the Certificate are payable only in the currency of the United States of America.

Grievances

For the purposes of this section, any reference to “You”, “Your” or “Covered Person” also refers to a representative or Provided by You to act on Your behalf, unless otherwise noted.

We want you to be completely satisfied with the care you receive. That is why we have established a process for addressing your concerns and solving your problems with the services provided.
Start with Customer Services
We are here to listen and help. If You have a concern regarding a person, a service, the quality of care, or contractual benefits, You can call Our toll-free number shown on your identification card and explain concerns to one of our Customer Service representatives. You can also express that concern in writing. Please write to Us at the following address:

Worldwide Insurance Services, LLC
Attn: Appeals Department
100 Matsonford Road
Building One, Suite 100
Radnor, PA 19087

We will do Our best to resolve the matter on your initial contact. If We need more time to review or investigate your concern, We will get back to You as soon as possible, but in any case within 30 days.

If You are not satisfied with the results of a coverage decision, You can start the appeals procedure.

Appeals Procedure
The Insurer has a two-step appeals procedure for most coverage decisions. To initiate an appeal, You must submit a request for an appeal in writing within 180 days of receipt of a denial notice. You should state the reason why you feel your appeal should be approved and include any information supporting Your appeal. If You are unable or choose not to write, You may ask to register your appeal by telephone. Call or write to the Administrator at the toll-free number or address shown on your identification card, explanation of benefits or claim form.

Level One Appeal
Your appeal will be reviewed and the decision made by someone not involved in the initial decision. Appeals involving Medical Necessity or clinical appropriateness will be considered by a health care professional.

For level one appeals, you will be responded to in writing with a decision within fifteen calendar days after we receive an appeal for a required pre-service or concurrent care coverage determination (decision). We will respond within 30 calendar days after we receive an appeal for a post service coverage determination. If more time or information is needed to make the determination, We will notify You in writing to request an extension of up to 15 calendar days and to specify an additional information needed to complete the review.

You may request that the appeal process be expedited if, the time frames under this process would seriously jeopardize Your life, health or ability to regain maximum function or in the opinion of Your Physician would cause You severe pain which cannot be managed without the requested services; or your appeal involves non-authorization of an admission or continuing Inpatient Hospital stay. The Insurer or its designee’s physician reviewer, in consultation with the treating Physician, will decide if an expedited appeal is necessary. When an appeal is expedited, We will respond orally with a decision within 72 hours, followed up in writing.

Level Two Appeal
If You are dissatisfied with Our level one appeal decision, you or your authorized representative may request a second review for appeals involving Medical Necessity or clinical appropriateness. To start a level two appeal, follow the same process required for a level one appeal.

Most requests for a second review will be conducted by an appeals committee, which consists of at least three people. Anyone involved in the prior decision may not vote on the appeals committee. For appeals involving Medical Necessity or clinical appropriateness, the Committee will consult with at least one Physician or Dentist reviewer in the same or similar specialty as the care under consideration, as determined by the Insurer’s or its designee’s Physician or Dentist reviewer. You may present your situation to the committee by conference call.

For level two appeals we will acknowledge in writing that we have received your request and schedule a committee review. For required pre-service and concurrent care coverage determinations, the committee review will be completed within 15 calendar days. For post-service claims, the Committee review will be completed within 30 calendar days. If more time or information is needed to make the determination, We will notify You in writing to request an extension of up to 15 calendar days and to specify any additional information needed by the Committee to complete the review. You will be notified in writing of the committee’s decision within five working days after the Committee meeting, and within the Committee review time frames above if the committee does not approve the requested coverage.

You may request that the appeal process be expedited if, the time frames under this process would seriously jeopardize Your life, health or ability to regain maximum function or in the opinion of your Physician would cause you severe pain which cannot be managed without the requested services; or Your appeal involves non-authorization of an admission or continuing Inpatient Hospital stay. The Insurer’s or its designee’s Physician reviewer, in consultation with the treating Physician will decide if an expedited appeal is necessary. When an appeal is expedited, we will respond orally with a decision within 72 hours, followed up in writing.

Following a second level appeal, a final determination will be made and a letter will be sent to you.
Dispute Resolution
All complaints or disputes relating to coverage under this Certificate must be resolved in accordance with the Insurer’s grievance procedures. Grievances may be reported by telephone or in writing. All grievances received by the Insurer that cannot be resolved by telephone conversation (when appropriate) to the mutual satisfaction of both the Covered Person and the Insurer will be acknowledged in writing, along with a description of how the Insurer propose to resolve the grievance.

The Insurer shall not take any retaliatory action, such as refusing to renew or canceling coverage, against the Covered Person and his/her Insured Dependents or the Member because the Covered Person’s, the Member’s, or any person’s action on the Covered Person’s or the Member’s behalf, has filed a complaint against the Insurer or has appealed a decision made by the Insurer.

All grievances not resolved by the Insurer’s grievance procedures, and all other controversies and claims arising out of or relating to the Policy, or any coverage provided thereunder, shall be determined by final and binding arbitration administered by the American Arbitration Association (“AAA”) under its Commercial Arbitration Rules and Mediation Procedures (“Commercial Rules”) including, if appropriate, the International Commercial Arbitration Supplementary Procedures and the Supplementary Rules for Class Arbitrations. The award rendered by the arbitrator shall be final, non-reviewable and non-appealable and binding on the parties and may be entered and enforced in any court having jurisdiction. There shall be one arbitrator agreed to by the parties within twenty (20) days of receipt by respondent of the request for arbitration or in default thereof appointed by the AAA in accordance with its Commercial Rules. The seat or place of arbitration shall be Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

The Insurer will meet any Notice requirements by mailing the Notice to the Member at the billing address listed on our records. The Member will meet any Notice requirements by mailing the Notice to:

4 Ever Life International Limited
c/o Worldwide Insurance Services LLC,
100 Matsonford Road, Building One, Suite 100
Radnor, PA 19087
Toll free: 1.844.268.2686

Privacy Statement
4 Ever Life International Limited wants You to know how We protect the confidentiality of your non-public personal information. We want You to know how and why We use and disclose the information that We have about You. The following describes our policies and practices for securing the privacy of our current and former customers.

Information We Collect
The non-public personal information that we can collect about you includes, but is not limited to:
1. Information contained in applications or other forms that you submit to Us, such as name, address, dates of birth, gender and in some cases, social security number;
2. Information about your transactions with our affiliates or other third-parties, such as balances and payment history;
3. Information we receive from a consumer-reporting agency, such as credit-worthiness

Information We Disclose
We disclose the information that We have when it is necessary to provide our products and services. We may also disclose information when the law requires or permit us to do so.

Confidentiality and Security
Only our employees and others who need the information to service your account have access to Your personal information. We have measures in place to secure our paper files and computer systems.

Right to Access or Correct Your Personal Information
You have a right to request access to or correction of your personal information that is in our possession.

Contacting Us
If You have any questions about this privacy notice or would like to learn more about how we protect your privacy, please contact the group administrator, agent or broker that handled this insurance. We can provide a more detailed statement of our privacy practices upon request.